

Nigeria - General Household Survey-Panel Wave 3 (Post Harvest) 2015-2016, Third round

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

Report generated on: April 12, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng/nada/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

NGA-NBS-NGHPH-2016-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 1.0

PRODUCTION DATE

2016-12-05

Overview

ABSTRACT

The Nigerian General Household Survey (GHS) is implemented in collaboration with the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS) team as part of the Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (ISA) program and was revised in 2010 to include a panel component (GHS-Panel). The objectives of the GHS-Panel include the development of an innovative model for collecting agricultural data, inter-institutional collaboration, and comprehensive analysis of welfare indicators and socio-economic characteristics. The GHS-Panel is a nationally representative survey of 5,000 households, which are also representative of the geopolitical zones (at both the urban and rural level). The households included in the GHS-Panel are a sub-sample of the overall GHS sample households. This report presents findings from the third wave of the GHS-Panel, which was implemented in 2015-2016.

The survey finds that average household size is 5.9 and 4.9 persons in rural and urban areas, respectively. The numbers in this wave of the survey do not reflect any significant change in average household size at the national level since Wave 2 of the survey conducted 3 years before in 2012/13. Regionally, the greatest changes occurred in the North East and North West where the average number of household members increased by 0.6 and 0.5 persons respectively. The dependency ratio in rural areas (1.1%) is slightly higher than that in urban areas (0.9%) where it has remained unchanged since Wave 2.

The survey captures educational outcomes of household members through self-reported literacy, attendance, and attainment, as well as constraints to school enrollment such as proximity to school and school expenses. Similar to Wave 2, the present survey results show that the highest literacy rates for both males and females occurs among those between 15 to 19 years of age. Between the ages of 5 and 14, 68.7 percent of male children, and 65.4 percent of female children, are enrolled in a type of primary or secondary school; however, government school enrollment far exceeds private. The most cited reasons why children are not enrolled in school are no interest, too young to be in school, and school too far from households dwelling.

The questionnaire gathers information on recent illnesses, disability, healthcare utilization, and child anthropometrics. The data shows 13.7 and 15.2 percent of men and women, respectively, reported having an illness in the 4 weeks preceding the survey. For women over 65 years, this number jumps to 38.9 percent. Similar to Wave 2, individuals who reported being ill in the 4 weeks preceding the survey were most likely to seek care at a hospital (27.9% for men and 28.3% for women) or with a chemist (33.2% for men and 35.5% for women). On average, households allocate a larger proportion of health expenditure to drugs (74.7% for male and 71.3% for females) and consultation (14.5% for males and 15.6% for females). More than 50 percent of households live less than 30 minutes from the nearest hospital or health facility, though a small fraction live more than 2 hours from any sufficient healthcare services. Child anthropometric results indicate that 39.4 percent of boys and 35.4 percent of girls are stunted (low height-for-age). Generally, stunting and underweight prevalence estimates are found to be higher in rural than in urban areas.

The GHS-Panel also collected data on housing tenure and characteristics. Findings show that over 68.5 percent of households own their dwelling and 16.6 percent of households rent their homes. Although 63.6 percent of households live in homes with 3 or more rooms, the quality of the building material remains poor. Nationally, more than 59.3 percent of households have electricity (for an average of 35.8 hours per week), with no considerable change from Wave 2. However, there is a large disparity in access between urban and rural areas: 86 percent of urban households have electricity compared to only 41.1 percent of rural households.

Households were asked if they owned various assets including farm implements, home furniture, durables, entertainment

equipment, and automobiles, among many others. About 94 percent of households own a mattress, 82 percent own a bed, and 76 percent own mats. The data suggest that rudimentary farm implements, such as hoes and cutlasses, are considerably more common than modern tools such as tractors and pickup trucks.

The survey collects information on households' access to information and communication technology (ICT) and patterns of usage. Findings reveal that nearly all persons 10 years or older (89%) have access to a mobile phone. Access to the internet is more prevalent in urban areas than in rural areas (29.0% versus 9.8% of those 10 years or older); the most common uses are to send and receive emails (45.8%) and engage in educational activities (18.4%).

The survey included questions on food and non-food expenditure, food shortages, shocks, and coping mechanisms. Overall oil and fat products along with grains and flours are the most commonly consumed food items with over 96 percent of households consuming food items in these groups. This is closely followed by vegetables (96.7%), and meat, fish and animal products (88.9%). Fruits and dairy products continue to be reported as the least prevalent food consumed. While grains and flour are the most commonly consumed food group, average household expenditure is highest for meat, fish, and animal products. Figures from the present survey show an increase in consumption of the most popular food groups compared with the values obtained for Wave 2 of the GHS-Panel. Soap and mobile recharge cards are the most common non-food items consumed by households, with close to 9 out of 10 households reporting soap purchases and 78.3 percent reporting expenditures on recharge cards. Mobile recharge cards also account for the highest national mean expenditure, with a monthly average household expenditure of N17,413.

Households were also asked about their experience with food security and their history of economic shocks. Similar to findings in Wave 2, reported food shortages from this wave are seasonal, with January and February posing the biggest risk of food insecurity. Twenty-six percent of households reported having to reduce the number of meals taken in the past 7 days, with urban households more likely to have reduced their meal intake than rural households (29.8% versus 24.1%). Major shocks that negatively affected households include: increase in the price of food items (12.4%), death or disability of a working household member (5.7%), increase in the price of inputs (3.6%), and nonfarm enterprise failure (3.1%). The most common coping mechanisms reported include receipt of assistance from family and friends (24%) and reduction in food consumption (23.6%).

According to survey results, agriculture is the most common income-generating activity, followed by working in a household nonfarm enterprise, and then wage employment. Among working individuals aged 5 to 14, agriculture is the most prevalent income-generating activity. The vast majority of persons with no work activity in the past 7 days are students or women performing household chores and child care. Sixty-seven percent of households operate at least one nonfarm enterprise. The most common types of nonfarm enterprises were retail trade (59.0%) and provision of personal services (10.2%). Households are most likely to acquire the start-up capital for these enterprises through household savings (46%) or friends and relatives (29.1%).

Household members were also asked about time spent collecting fuel wood and water and, as might be expected, more time is allocated to these activities in rural areas than in urban areas. The data show that, nationally, men and women who perform these tasks spend similar amounts of time doing so, though men were less likely to collect firewood than women. Regionally, the difference between male and female participation is generally greater. For example, in the North Central region, 71.3 percent of women collected firewood the previous day compared to only 42.5 percent of men.

The survey's agriculture modules cover crop farming and livestock rearing. Results show that each agricultural household holds an average of 2.6 plots at an average of 0.5 hectares in size. Nationally, only 7 percent of male-managed plots and 2.2 percent of female-managed plots are owned through outright purchase, though almost 31.6 percent of female-managed plots in the North West region were acquired through outright purchase. The most common means of acquiring land is through family inheritance - 71 percent of male-managed plots and 69 percent of female-managed plots are acquired through this method. Fertilizer, herbicides, and pesticides are applied in approximately 47.3 percent, 30.5 percent, and 20.7 percent of plots, respectively. Purchased seeds and animal traction are also common forms of agricultural input. The survey data indicates that goat is the most common animal owned among livestock owning households across all regions (67.3%). Overall, male-headed households own more animals than female-headed households. The majority of livestock owning households reported slaughtering (29%) or selling (28.5%) livestock.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Agricultural Households.

Scope

NOTES

The survey will cover a wide range of socio-economic topics which are highlighted in three different questionnaires to be used for data collection. These are Household Questionnaire, Agricultural Questionnaire and Community/Prices Questionnaire.

1. The post-harvest household questionnaire collected information on:

- Household Identification
- Household Member Roster, Demographic and Migration
- Education Status
- Labour (Adults and Children 5yrs+)
- Health and Child Development
- Remittances
- Behavior and Attitudes
- Non-Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities
- Consumption of Food (Recall)
- Non-Food Consumption Expenditure
- Food Security
- Other Household Income
- Safety Nets, Economic Shocks and Deaths
- Conflict

2. The post-harvest agriculture questionnaire collected information on:

Productivity of main crops, with emphasis on improved measures of:

- Land Holdings
- Family and Hired Labour
- Input Costs
- Fertilizer Acquisition
- Quantification of Crop Production and Disposition
- Agricultural Capital
- Agricultural Extension Services
- Other Agricultural Income Including Income from Agricultural By-Products
- Fishing Capital and Revenue

3. The community questionnaire collected information on:

- Assess to Community Characteristics Including Infrastructure

- Access to Public Services, Social Networks, Governance, Investment Projects and Necessary Community Empowerment etc.
- Communal Resource Management
- Changes in the Community and Key Events Leading to Changes
- Community Needs, Actions and Achievements over the Past Years
- Prices of Food Items at the Community Level
- Conflict at the Community Level

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (1)

National

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (2)

Zonal

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (3)

State

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (4)

Sector

UNIVERSE

Agricultural Farming Household Members.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
World Bank		Funding
Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Technical Assistance
National Food Reserved Agency	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)	Technical Assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Federal Government of Nigeria	FGN	Funding
World Bank	WB	Funding
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation		Funding

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Federal Ministry of Water Resources	FMWR	Technical Assistance
Federal Department of Agricultural Extension	FDAE	Technical Assistance

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria(FGN)	Meta Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2016-02-14

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (December, 2016)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-NGA-NBS-NGHPH-2016-v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The GHS-Panel sample is fully integrated with the 2010 GHS Sample. The GHS sample is comprised of 60 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) or Enumeration Areas (EAs) chosen from each of the 37 states in Nigeria. This results in a total of 2,220 EAs nationally. Each EA contributes 10 households to the GHS sample, resulting in a sample size of 22,200 households. Out of these 22,000 households, 5,000 households from 500 EAs were selected for the panel component and 4,916 households completed their interviews in the first wave. Given the panel nature of the survey, some households had moved from their location and were not able to be located by the time of the Wave 3 visit, resulting in a slightly smaller sample of 4,581 households for Wave 3.

In order to collect detailed and accurate information on agricultural activities, GHS-Panel households are visited twice: first after the planting season (post-planting) between August and October and second after the harvest season (post-harvest) between February and April. All households are visited twice regardless of whether they participated in agricultural activities. Some important factors such as labour, food consumption, and expenditures are collected during both visits. Unless otherwise specified, the majority of the report will focus on the most recent information, collected during the post-harvest visit.

Deviations from Sample Design

No deviation

Response Rate

The response rate was very high

Weighting

opulation weight was calculated for the panel household. This weight variable (WGHT) has been included in household dataset: Section A (SECTA). When applied, this weight will raised the sample households and individuals to national values.

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaire is a structured questionnaire developed as a joint effort of the National Bureau of Statistics, the World Bank and National Planning Commission. After series of meeting and two consultative workshops.

The information collected are stated below in each module of the questionnaire:

Household Questionnaire

Section 1: Roster

Section 2: Education for members in the household

Section 3A: Labour

Section 4: Health

Section 4B: Child development

Section 6: Remittances

Section 6A: Behaviour

Section 6B: Attitude

Section 9: Non-farm enterprises

Section 10A: Meals outside the household

Section 10B: Food consumption and expenditures

Section 10C: Aggregate food consumption

Section 12: Food security

Section 13: Other income

Section 15A: Economic shocks

Section 15B: Deaths

Section 15C: Conflict

Contact Information

Agricultural Questionnaire

Section A1: Land

Section A2: Labour

Section 11C2: Input costs

Section 11D: Fertilizer acquisition

Section A3I: Crop harvest

Section A3II: Crop disposition

Section A4: Agricultural capital

Section A5A: Extension services (topics)

Section A5B: Extension services (sources)

Section A9A: Fishing

Section A9B: Fishing capital & revenues

Section A10: Network roster

The Community Questionnaire

Section 1: Assess to Community Characteristics Including Infrastructure

Section 2: Access to Public Services, Social Networks, Governance, Investment Projects and Necessary Community Empowerment etc.

Section 3: Communal Resource Management

Section 4: Changes in the Community and Key Events Leading to Changes

Section 5: Community Needs, Actions and Achievements over the Past Years

Section 6: Prices of Food Items at the Community Level

Section 7: Conflict at the Community Level

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-02-22	2016-03-24	4 weeks

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2016		1 month

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data were collected by teams consisting of a supervisor, between 2 and 4 interviewers and a data entry operator. The number of teams varied from state to state depending on the sample size or number of EAs selected. The teams moved in a roving manner and data collection lasted for between 20 - 30 days for each of the post-planting and post-harvest visits. This survey used a concurrent data entry approach. In this method, the fieldwork and data entry were handled by each team assigned to the state. Each team consisted of a field supervisor, 2-4 interviewers and a data entry operator. Immediately after the data were collected in the field by the interviewers, the questionnaires were handed over to the supervisor to be checked and documented.

At the end of each day of fieldwork, the questionnaires were then passed to the data entry operator for entry. After the questionnaires were entered, the data entry operator generated an error report which reported issues including out of range values and inconsistencies in the data. The supervisor then checked the report, determined what should be corrected, and decided if the field team needed to revisit the household to obtain additional information.

The benefits of this method are that it allows one to:

- i Capture errors that might have been overlooked by a visual inspection only,
- ii Identify errors early during the field work so that if any correction required a revisit to the household, it could be done while the team was still in the EA.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria

SUPERVISION

Senior staff from NBS, FMA&RD and NFRA conducted the monitoring and supervision exercises. The monitoring officers ensured proper compliance with the laid down procedures as contained in the manual. The activities were as follows:

- All states and FCT Abuja were monitored
- There were 3 levels of monitoring
- The first and third levels was carried out by the technical staff from NBS headquarters and staff from FMA&RD and NFRA headquarters.
- The second level was carried out at the state level by the State Officers and Zonal Controllers.
- One Headquarter monitoring officer was assigned to 2 states
- The monitoring exercise was arranged such that the first level will take off during the commencement of the fieldwork
- The third, not later than a week to the end of the data collection exercise
- In between the 1st and 3rd levels of monitoring, the state officers and zonal controllers monitored throughout their respective states.
- The state officer monitored in his/her own state
- The zonal controller monitored in at least 2 states (the zonal headquarters state and one other state of the same zone)
- 1st and 3rd round of monitoring exercise lasted for eight (8) days each while the 2nd round lasted for ten (10) days for state officers and seven (7) days for zonal controllers
- Monitoring instruments were developed and discussed during training of trainers

Data Processing

Data Editing

The data cleaning process was done in a number of stages. The first step was to ensure proper quality control during the fieldwork. This was achieved in part by using the concurrent data entry system which was designed to highlight many of the errors that occurred during the fieldwork. Errors that are caught at the fieldwork stage are corrected based on re-visits to the household on the instruction of the supervisor. The data that had gone through this first stage of cleaning was then sent from the state to the head office of NBS where a second stage of data cleaning was undertaken.

During the second stage the data were examined for out of range values and outliers. The data were also examined for missing information for required variables, sections, questionnaires and EAs. Any problems found were then reported back to the state where the correction was then made. This was an ongoing process until all data were delivered to the head office. After all the data were received by the head office, there was an overall review of the data to identify outliers and other errors on the complete set of data. Where problems were identified, this was reported to the state. There the questionnaires were checked and where necessary the relevant households were revisited and a report sent back to the head office with the corrections.

The final stage of the cleaning process was to ensure that the household- and individual-level datasets were correctly merged across all sections of the household questionnaire. Special care was taken to see that the households included in the data matched with the selected sample and where there were differences these were properly assessed and documented. The agriculture data were also checked to ensure that the plots identified in the main sections merged with the plot information identified in the other sections. This was also done for crop-by-plot information as well.

All completed and edited questionnaires by each team will remain in the custody of the field supervisor even after the data has been captured by data entry operators.

The supervisor will submit the completed and edited questionnaires to the NBS state officer. He /she will coordinate the forwarding of all completed questionnaires, softcopy records, laptops and printers to the NBS Headquarters in Abuja.

Other Processing

The CSPro software was used to design the specialised data entry program that was used for the data entry of the questionnaires.

The cleaning process at the head office was impeded by the fact that the questionnaires were not immediately available for inspection when problems were identified in the data . The

questionnaires were retained by the state in case there was the need for household revisits. So whenever problems were identified at the head office, the state office had to be contacted in order to determine if the suspect data were the same as the information on the questionnaire, and to ensure that changes were captured in both places. This was a very cumbersome and time consuming process since communication was difficult and in many instances the response was not timely.

Data cleaning and processing was an ongoing operation while the data were being collected in the field and after. Field staff and data entry operators were required to respond to data quality enquires from the Headquarters (HQ). There was a joint review of the data by HQ and field staff to ensure that the data collected is of the highest quality. The work of field staff (including data entry operators) were completed only when the data was signed-off as being satisfactory by the HQ and the World Bank.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

No sampling error

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Variable Naming Scheme

Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. For example in the case of the cover dataset (Section A) the variables names start with 'SA' which means section A of the household questionnaire. This is followed by 'Q' and a number e.g. 'Q1' which indicates the question number, so the first question in Section A is captured in the variable SAQ1. Section 1 to 10, was represented using S1 to S10 with the question (Q) and number post-fixed as in the example above. The approach is similar in the case of the agriculture datasets. Here the variables are labeled 'S11A - S11L and S12 corresponding to the section number. These variables all end with the question and number just as is done in the household datasets.

File Description

Variable List

Section A_Household Identification

Content	This section contains household location and identification data as well as administrative data as regards administering and managing the questionnaire
Cases	4592
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: relational Keys: Hhid(Household identification)
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V2	Saq1_a	Zone name	discrete	character	Zone
V3	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V4	Saq2_a	State name	discrete	character	STATE
V5	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V6	Saq3_a	Lga name	discrete	character	LGA
V7	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V8	Lga_s1	Lga code(sub1)	contin	numeric	LGA
V9	Lga_s2	Lga code(sub2)	contin	numeric	LGA
V10	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V11	Ea	Eacode	contin	numeric	EA
V12	Ric	Riccode	contin	numeric	RIC
V13	Wt_wave3	Wave 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in both pp & ph)	contin	numeric	
V14	Wt_w1_w2_w3	Combined wave 1, 2, & 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in w1, w2, & w3)	contin	numeric	
V15	Saq7	Household no	contin	numeric	HOUSEHOLD NO.
V16	Qno	Questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL
V17	Qno1	Questionnaire number - all	discrete	numeric	QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL
V18	Ag1	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity?	discrete	numeric	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity such as crop, livestock or fish farming?
V19	Ag2	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated	discrete	numeric	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated
V20	Ag3	Agricultural questionnaire required	discrete	numeric	AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE REQUIRED?
V21	Saq11	Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	NAME OF INTERVIEWER
V22	Saq12	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	NAME OF SUPERVISOR
V23	Saq13	Date of first interview	discrete	character	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V24	Saq13d	Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V25	Saq13m	Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V26	Saq13y	Date of first interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V27	Saq14ah	Start time of first interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START
V28	Saq14am	Start time of first interview - minutes	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED
V29	Saq14bh	End time of first interview - hour	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED
V30	Saq14bm	End time of first interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED
V31	Saq15a	Interview status after first interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT
V32	Saq15b	Data entry status after first visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT
V33	Saq16	Date of second interview	discrete	character	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW
V34	Saq16d	Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:
V35	Saq16m	Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:
V36	Saq16y	Date of second interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:
V37	Saq17ah	Start time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED
V38	Saq17am	Start time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED
V39	Saq17bh	End time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED
V40	Saq17bm	End time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED
V41	Saq18a	Interview status after second interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT
V42	Saq18b	Data entry status after second visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT
V43	Saq19	Date of third interview	discrete	character	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V44	Saq19d	Date of third interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V45	Saq19m	Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V46	Saq19y	Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V47	Saq20ah	Start time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED
V48	Saq20am	Start time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED
V49	Saq20bh	End time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED
V50	Saq20bm	End time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED
V51	Saq21a	Interview status after third interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT
V52	Saq21b	Data entry status after third visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT:
V53	Saq22	Observations on interview	discrete	numeric	
V54	Saq22a	Response status (status of questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE
V55	Saq22a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V56	Saq22b	Response status (status of data entry)	discrete	numeric	STATUS OF DATA ENTRY
V57	Tracked_obs	Tracked observation	discrete	numeric	
V58	Phonly_hh	Hh only interviewed in ph phase, see basic info doc page x for more details	discrete	numeric	

Section 1_Household Roster

Content	This section contains household roster that is the household characteristics of all members of the household.
Cases	32821
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V59	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V60	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V61	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V62	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V63	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V64	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V65	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V66	S1q2	What is the sex of [name]?	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V67	S1q3	What is [name]'s relationship to head of household?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V68	S1q3b	Other specify	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V69	S1q4	How old is [name] (in completed years)?	contin	numeric	How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?
V70	S1q4a	Does [name] still live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] still live in this household?
V71	S1qx	Household member	discrete	character	INDIVIDUAL ID
V72	S1q5	Interviewer: is this person a new member of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V73	S1q6_day	In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (day)	discrete	numeric	
V74	S1q6_month	In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (month)	discrete	numeric	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?
V75	S1q6_year	In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (year)	discrete	numeric	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?
V76	S1q7	What is [name]'s marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V77	S1q8	Interviewer: is this person a male in a polygamous marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V78	S1q9	How many wives do you currently have?	discrete	numeric	How many wives do you currently have?
V79	S1q11	Does [name]'s spouse/partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?
V80	S1q12	Write the id code of current spouse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	S1q12a	Other than english, what language does [name] primarily speak in the home?	discrete	numeric	Other than English, what language does [NAME] primarily speak in the home?
V82	S1q12a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V83	S1q12b	Does [name] own a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] own a mobile phone?
V84	S1q12c	Can [name]'s phone access the internet?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME's] phone access the internet?
V85	S1q13	Interviewer: was this person a member of this household in the previous round (a	discrete	numeric	
V86	S1q15	When did name join this household?	discrete	numeric	When did [NAME] join this household?
V87	S1q16	Why did name join this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] join this household?
V88	S1q16b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V89	S1q17	What is [name]'s main religion?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'S main religion?
V90	S1q18	Does biological father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?
V91	S1q19	What is the individual id of [name]'s father?	discrete	numeric	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?
V92	S1q20	Is [name]'s biological father alive?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?
V93	S1q21	What is the highest education level completed by [name]'s biological father?	discrete	numeric	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?
V94	S1q22	What was the industry of occupation of [name]'s biological father?	discrete	numeric	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?
V95	S1q22b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V96	S1q23	Does [name]'s biological mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household
V97	S1q24	What is the id of [name]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?
V98	S1q25	Is [name]'s biological mother alive?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?
V99	S1q26	What was the highest educational level completed by [name]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?
V100	S1q27	What was the industry of occupation of [name]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?
V101	S1q27b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V102	S1q28	Why did [name] leave this household?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] leave this household?
V103	S1q28b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V104	S1q29	In which month did [name] leave this household?	discrete	numeric	In which month did [NAME] leave this household?
V105	S1q30	Does [name] reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?
V106	S1q31a	Which lga and state did [name] move to? (lga name)	discrete	character	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V107	S1q31b	Which lga and state did [name] move to? (lga code)	discrete	numeric	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V108	S1q31c	Which lga and state did [name] move to? (state name)	discrete	character	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V109	S1q31d	Which lga and state did [name] move to? (state code)	discrete	numeric	Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?
V110	S1q32	What country does [name] reside in at present?	discrete	numeric	What country does [NAME] reside in at present?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	S1q33	How many months has [name] been abroad?	contin	numeric	How many months has [NAME] been abroad?
V112	S1q34	What was the most important reason [name] migrated abroad?	discrete	numeric	What was the most important reason [NAME] migrated abroad?
V113	S1q34b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V114	S1q35	Has [name] found work or started work?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] found work or started work?
V115	S1q36	What is [name]'s occupation? (description)	discrete	character	36. What is [NAME's] occupation?
V116	S1q36b	What is [name]'s occupation? (code)	discrete	numeric	36. What is [NAME's] occupation?
V117	S1q37	What is the main economic activity of the enterprise [name] is working in or [na	discrete	numeric	What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in or of [NAME's] own business?
V118	S1q38	Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [name]'s	discrete	numeric	Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's] move? (MAIN SOURCE
V119	S1q39	From whom did [name] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move?	discrete	numeric	From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAIN SOURCE
V120	S1q39b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V121	S1q40	While travelling or at or at the final destination did anyone else help [name]?	discrete	numeric	While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help [NAME]?
V122	S1q41	Who helped [name]?	discrete	numeric	Who is the additional person that helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination? (SECOND SOURCE)

Section 2_Education

Content	This section contains the education characteristics of all members of the household.
Cases	26171
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V123	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V124	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V125	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V126	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V127	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V128	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V129	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V130	S2aq2	Is this person five years old or older?	discrete	numeric	
V131	S2aq3	Is this person answering for himself/herself?	discrete	numeric	
V132	S2aq4	Write the id code of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V133	S2aq5	Can you read and write in any language?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write in any language?
V134	S2aq6	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever attended school?
V135	S2aq7	What was the main reason for never attended school?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?
V136	S2aq7b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V137	S2aq8	At what age did you start school?	contin	numeric	At what age did [NAME] start school?
V138	S2aq9	What is the highest educational level you completed?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational level [NAME] has completed?
V139	S2aq10	What is the highest qualification attained?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s highest qualification attained?
V140	S2aq10b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V141	S2aq13	Are you presently in school (2015-2016) school year?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in school (2015-2016 school year)
V142	S2aq14	Why are you not currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Why is [NAME] not currently in school?
V143	S2aq14b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V144	S2aq15	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2015-2016 school year?	discrete	numeric	In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2015-2016 school year?
V145	S2aq16	What kind of organisation runs the school that you are attending?	discrete	numeric	What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] is attending?
V146	S2aq16b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V147	S2aq17	By what means does name go to school?	discrete	numeric	By what means does [NAME] go to school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V148	S2aq17b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V149	S2aq18	How much time does it take you to get to school? (minutes)	discrete	numeric	How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)
V150	S2aq19	Have you have a scholarship during the 2015-2016 school year?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] had a scholarship during the 2015-2016 school year?
V151	S2aq20	What was the amount of the scholarship you received in the 2015-2016 school year	contin	numeric	What was the amount of the scholarship [NAME] has received in the 2015-2016 school year?
V152	S2aq21	How many years did the scholarship cover?	discrete	numeric	How many years does the scholarship cover?
V153	S2aq22	From which organization did you receive the scholarship?	discrete	numeric	From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?
V154	S2aq22b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V155	S2aq23a	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (school fees & regis	contin	numeric	A. School fees and registration
V156	S2aq23b	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (school repairs, par	contin	numeric	B. Contributions to school repairs, Parents-Teachers Association
V157	S2aq23c	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (uniforms and sports	contin	numeric	C. Uniforms and sports clothes
V158	S2aq23d	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (books and school su	contin	numeric	D. Books and school supplies
V159	S2aq23e	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (transportation to a	contin	numeric	E. Transportation to and from school
V160	S2aq23f	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (food, board and lod	contin	numeric	F. Food, board and lodging at school
V161	S2aq23g	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (extra tuition (extr	contin	numeric	G. Extra-tuition (extra classes
V162	S2aq23h	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (other expenses cash	contin	numeric	H. Other expenses cash and in-kind that can't be categorized
V163	S2aq23i	How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (aggregate expenditu	contin	numeric	I. Aggregate Expenditure
V164	S2aq24	Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?
V165	S2aq25	What was the last class you repeated?	discrete	numeric	What was the last class [NAME] repeated
V166	S2aq26	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified in q25?	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'S main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q25?
V167	S2aq26b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V168	S2aq27	How many times have you repeated the class specified in q25?	discrete	numeric	How many times has [NAME] repeated the class specified in Q25?

Section 3_Labor

Content	This section contains the agricultural production for business enterprises in the household.
Cases	26171
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V170	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V171	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V172	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V173	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V174	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V175	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V176	S3q1	Is the household member 5 years old or older?	discrete	numeric	
V177	S3q2	Is this person answering for himself/herself?	discrete	numeric	
V178	S3q3	Id of the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V179	S3q4	During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of this household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?
V180	S3q4b	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay?	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done wage/salaried work for pay?
V181	S3q5	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of this household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or has [NAME] cared for livestock belonging to [NAME] or a member of this household?
V182	S3q5b	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done this agricultural work of t	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done this agricultural work for the household?
V183	S3q5c	In general, are the products obtained from household agricultural production int	discrete	numeric	In general, are the products obtained from [NAME]'s household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?
V184	S3q6	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business ent	discrete	numeric	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on his/her own account or in a business enterprise belonging to [NAME] or someone in this household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	S3q6b	During the past 7 days, how many hours have you worked in the household nonfarm	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked in the household nonfarm enterprise?
V186	S3q6c	In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise inte	discrete	numeric	In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household
V187	S3q7	Is there a yes response in q4, 5, or 6?	discrete	numeric	
V188	S3q8	Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work ?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?
V189	S3q9	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason [NAME] did not look for a job in the past 7 days?
V190	S3q9b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V191	S3q10	Were you available for work during the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] available for work during the last 7 days?
V192	S3q11	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last 7 days?
V193	S3q11b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V194	S3q12b1	Is there a yes response in q4?	discrete	numeric	
V195	S3q13a	What is your primary activity in your main job? (written description)	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS
V196	S3q13b	What was your primary activity in your main job? (code)	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS
V197	S3q14	In what sector is this main activity?	discrete	numeric	In what sector is this main activity?
V198	S3q14b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V199	S3q15	Who is the employer	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job?
V200	S3q15b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V201	S3q15b1	Is this an apprenticeship job?	discrete	numeric	Is this an apprenticeship job?
V202	S3q15c	How many people worked for this employer?	discrete	numeric	How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?
V203	S3q15d	Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?
V204	S3q15e	Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have a written contract/agree ment or letter of appointment for this job?
V205	S3q15f	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)
V206	S3q16	During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in this employment?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment?
V207	S3q17	During these months, how many weeks did you work in this employment?	contin	numeric	During these months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?
V208	S3q18	How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job?	contin	numeric	How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week in this job?
V209	S3q21a	How much was your last payment	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover
V210	S3q21b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	S3q22a	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?
V212	S3q22b	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?
V213	S3q23	Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work in any other form	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY]
V214	S3q24a	What is the value of those payments	contin	numeric	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?
V215	S3q24b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	TIME UNIT
V216	S3q25	Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V217	S3q26a	What was your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s main activity in [NAME]'s second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V218	S3q26b	What was your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s main activity in [NAME]'s second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?
V219	S3q27	In what sector is this main activity	discrete	numeric	In what sector is this main activity?
V220	S3q27_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V221	S3q28	Who is the employer in this job	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this job?
V222	S3q28b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V223	S3q28b1	Is this an apprenticeship job?	discrete	numeric	Is this an apprenticeship job?
V224	S3q28c	How many people worked for this employer?	discrete	numeric	How many people work for this employer?
V225	S3q28d	Are you enrolled in a pesion scheme for this job?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?
V226	S3q28e	Do you have a written contract/agreement for this job?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?
V227	S3q28f	Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME]'s employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).
V228	S3q29	During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in this employment?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment
V229	S3q30	During these months, how many weeks did you work in this employment?	contin	numeric	During these months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?
V230	S3q31	How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job?	contin	numeric	How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week at this job?
V231	S3q34a	How much was your last payment	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?
V232	S3q34b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	TIME UNIT
V233	S3q35a	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?
V234	S3q35b	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?
V235	S3q36	Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work in any other form	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?
V236	S3q37a	What is the amount of those payments?	discrete	numeric	What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?
V237	S3q37b	Time unit	discrete	numeric	TIME UNIT

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	S3q38	Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (nhis)	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?
V239	S3q38a	Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?
V240	S3q39_new	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other	discrete	numeric	How many minutes did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?
V241	S3q39a_new	Did you collect or fetch water yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] collect or fetch water yesterday?
V242	S3q40_new	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/fetching water in total incl	discrete	numeric	How many minutes did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including
V243	S3q41	Interviewer: is there a 'yes' response in question 12b?	discrete	numeric	
V244	S3q42	Even though you did not do any wage/salaried job in the last 7 days, did you do	discrete	numeric	Even though [NAME] did not do any wage/salaried job in the last 7 days, did [NAME] do any wage/salaried job during the last 12 months, for even 1 day or a few hours a week?
V245	S3q43a	What was the wage/salaried activity you were engaged in during the past 12 month	discrete	character	OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION
V246	S3q43b	What was the wage/salaried activity you were engaged in during the past 12 month	discrete	numeric	OCCUPATION CODE
V247	S3q44a	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this wage/salaried ac	discrete	character	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION
V248	S3q44b	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this wage/salaried ac	discrete	numeric	INDUSTRY CODE
V249	S3q45	During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment?
V250	S3q46	During the past 12 months how many weeks did you work in this employment?	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?
V251	S3q47	How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job?	contin	numeric	How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week at this job?
V252	S3q48	Who is the employer in this primary job?	discrete	numeric	Who is the employer in this primary job?
V253	S3q49a	How much was your last payment? what payment do you expect? (amount)	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?
V254	S3q49b	How much was your last payment? what payment do you expect? (period)	discrete	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Section 4_Health

Content	This section contains the health characteristics of members in the household.
Cases	26171
Variable(s)	63
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V256	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V257	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V258	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V259	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V260	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V261	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V262	S4aq1	During past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practioner?	discrete	numeric	During the past 4 weeks has [NAME] consulted a health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or a Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health centre?
V263	S4aq2a	For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 1)	discrete	numeric	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V264	S4aq2a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V265	S4aq2b	For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 2)	discrete	numeric	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V266	S4aq2b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V267	S4aq2c	For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 3)	discrete	numeric	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V268	S4aq2c_os	Other specify	discrete	character	For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?
V269	S4aq3	During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	During the past 4 weeks has [NAME] suffered from an illness or injury?
V270	S4aq3b	What type of illness or injury did you suffer from?	discrete	numeric	What type of illness or injury did [NAME] suffer from?
V271	S4aq3b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What type of illness or injury did [NAME] suffer from?
V272	S4aq4	Did you have to stop your usual activities because of this condition?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?
V273	S4aq5	For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities?	contin	numeric	For how many days did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V274	S4aq6a	Whom did you consult for this illness/injury in the last 4 weeks?(1st)	discrete	numeric	Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V275	S4aq6_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V276	S4aq6b	Whom did you consult for this illness/injury in the last 4 weeks?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V277	S4aq6b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V278	S4aq7a	Where did you consultation take place?(1st)	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V279	S4aq7_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V280	S4aq7b	Where did you consultation take place?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V281	S4aq7b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V282	S4aq8a	In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?(1st)	discrete	numeric	In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V283	S4aq8_os	Other specify	discrete	character	In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V284	S4aq8b	In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?(2nd)	discrete	numeric	In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V285	S4aq8b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?
V286	S4aq9	How much did you pay for the 1st consultation?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation?
V287	S4aq10	How much did you pay for the 1st trip (to & from)for consultation?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] pay for the first trip (to and from) for consultation (transport costs only)?
V288	S4aq11a	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (hours)	discrete	numeric	How long did it take to travel (one way) to [NAME]'s first consultation
V289	S4aq11b	How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (minutes)	contin	numeric	How long did it take to travel (one way) to [NAME]'s first consultation
V290	S4aq12a	How long did you have to wait to be attended for 1st consultation?(hrs)	discrete	numeric	How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?
V291	S4aq12b	How long did you have to wait to be attended for 1st consultation?(min)	contin	numeric	How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?
V292	S4aq13	Did you spend any money on drugs/medicine over the counter?(naira)	discrete	numeric	In the past 4 weeks, did [NAME] spend any money for drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks?
V293	S4aq14	How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosks?	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] pay for the drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks
V294	S4aq15	During last 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital/health facility?	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was [NAME] admitted to a hospital or health facility?
V295	S4aq16	How many nights did you stay in hospital/health facility(nights)	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months how many nights did [NAME] stay in hospital or health facility?
V296	S4aq17	How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health facility?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] pay in total for staying in a hospital or health facility in the last 12 months?
V297	S4aq18	During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medical supplies?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months did [NAME] buy any medicine and medical supplies?
V298	S4aq19	How much did you pay for these medicines/medical supplies?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies in the last 12 months

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	S4aq20	Who paid for most of your health expenses including consultation/hospital stay?	discrete	numeric	Who paid for most of [NAME]'s health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?
V300	S4aq20b	Who paid for most of your health expenses (other specify)	discrete	character	Who paid for most of [NAME]'s health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?
V301	S4aq21	How much did you pay out of your own pocket?(naira)	contin	numeric	Apart from what was paid by others, how much did [NAME] pay out of [NAME]'s own pocket for medical services not including any medicines or medical supplies or over the counter drugs?
V302	S4aq22a	Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?
V303	S4aq22b	Can you walk uphill?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] walk uphill
V304	S4aq22c	Can you do activities such as bending over or stooping?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] do activities such as bending over or stooping?
V305	S4aq22d	Can you walk over 100 meters?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] walk over 100 meters?
V306	S4aq23	Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses?	discrete	numeric	Do [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if [NAME] are wearing glasses?
V307	S4aq35a	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home?	discrete	numeric	At Home
V308	S4aq35b	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at school?	discrete	numeric	At School
V309	S4aq35c	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at work?	discrete	numeric	At Work
V310	S4aq37	Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?
V311	S4aq37a	Was the bednet you slept under yesterday treated or untreated?	discrete	numeric	Was the bednet you slept under yesterday treated or untreated?
V312	S4aq38	How did the household obtain this bednet?	discrete	numeric	How did the household obtain this bednet?
V313	S4aq39	How much did hh pay for the bednet?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did the household pay for the bednet?
V314	S4aq51	Is this person aged 0-59 months?	discrete	numeric	IS THIS PERSON A CHILD AGED LESS THAN 84 MONTHS (LESS THAN 7 YEARS)
V315	S4aq52	Weight	contin	numeric	WEIGHT
V316	S4aq53	Length or height	contin	numeric	LENGTH OR HEIGHT
V317	S4aq54	What is the results of the measurement?	discrete	numeric	

Section 4B_Child Development

Content	This section contains the characteristics of child development of members in the household
Cases	26171
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V318	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V319	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V320	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V321	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V322	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V323	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V324	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V325	S4bq01	Interviewer: is [name] between 2 and 18 years old today?	discrete	numeric	
V326	S4bq02	Interviewer: what is the id of the respondent for [name]?	discrete	numeric	
V327	S4bq03a	Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio	discrete	numeric	a) Language and communication development?
V328	S4bq03b	Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio	discrete	numeric	b) Relationship with peers?
V329	S4bq03c	Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio	discrete	numeric	c) Development and use of hands and limbs?
V330	S4bq03d	Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio	discrete	numeric	d) Odd or repetitive behaviour?
V331	S4bq03e	Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio	discrete	numeric	e) Ability to learn and do new things – things such as puzzles or helping get dressed?
V332	S4bq04	Does [name] speak at all (can he or she make himself or herself understood in w	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] speak at all (can he or she make himself or herself understood in words; can he or she say any recognizable words)?
V333	S4bq05	Does [name] speak normally for his/her age?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] speak normally for his/her age?
V334	S4bq06	Does [name] often repeat the same word or phrase over and over again in the same	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] often repeat the same word or phrase over and over again in the same manner?
V335	S4bq07	Does [name] repeat what you say? copy your speech or the speech of others?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] repeat what you say? Copy your speech or the speech of others?
V336	S4bq08	Can he/she communicate with you by using gestures? e.G. Pointing with the index	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] initiate a conversation with you?
V337	S4bq09	Does [name] initiate a conversation with you?	discrete	numeric	Can he/she communicate with you by using gestures? E.g. pointing with the index finger, nodding/shaking head for yes/no etc.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V338	S4bq10	Does [name] smile back when you smile at them?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] smile back when people smile at him/her
V339	S4bq11	Does [name] maintain eye contact when talking to people?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] maintain eye contact when talking to people?
V340	S4bq12	Does [name] show the typical range of facial expressions? for instance, does he/	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] show the typical range of facial expressions? For instance, does he/she smile when happy? Show sadness when unhappy? Express surprise when something unexpected happens?
V341	S4bq13	Does [name] participate in imaginative games like kitchen set/dolls/clay/teleph	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] participate in imaginative games like kitchen set/dolls/clay/teleph one/toy gun/motor car OR 'teacherstudent', 'thiefpolice', 'motherchild', etc. with other kids interactively?
V342	S4bq14	Does [name] appear to be in his/her own world, no matter what he/she is doing (e	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] appear to be in his/her own world, no matter what he/she is doing (even when with other children)?
V343	S4bq15	Does [name] prefer to play alone rather than joining his peers?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] prefer to play alone rather than joining his peers
V344	S4bq16	Does [name] have interests that are not typical for children his or her age, lik	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have interests that are not typical for children his or her age, like an interest objects like fans, light switches, radios, etc.?
V345	S4bq17	Does [name] have any repetitive behaviour? for instance, arranging toys or house	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have any repetitive behaviour? For instance, arranging toys or household objects in a specific manner over and over again.
V346	S4bq18a	Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (flapping hands (moving hand	discrete	numeric	a) Flapping hands (moving hands up and down)
V347	S4bq18b	Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (hand wringing (as if squee	discrete	numeric	b) Hand wringing (as if squeezing clothes)
V348	S4bq18c	Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (toe-walking (walking on tip	discrete	numeric	c) Toe-walking (walking on tiptoe)
V349	S4bq18d	Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (swinging or spinning his/he	discrete	numeric	d) Swinging or spinning his/her body
V350	S4bq18e	Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (making unusual finger or ha	discrete	numeric	e) Making unusual finger or hand movements near his/her face?
V351	S4bq19	Does [name] insist on sameness and actively resist any change in his/ her routin	discrete	numeric	e) Making unusual finger or hand movements near his/her face?For example: insisting on the same dress/asking for the same place to sit while eating/insisting on no change in the arrangement of the toys or household items. Bathing or getting dressed at a certain time and when unable to do so for some particular reason, does [NAME] get very upset?
V352	S4bq20	Has [name] memorized unusual facts like schedules, history facts, or other sorts	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] memorized unusual facts like schedules, history facts, or other sorts of facts that preoccupy him or her daily?For example: when playing with a toy car, only want to play with the tyres and not the rest of the car.
V353	S4bq21	Is [name] ?too obsessed? with certain activities or interests beyond what you wo	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] 'too obsessed' with certain activities or interests beyond what you would expect for a child of his/her age?
V354	S4bq22	Does [name] have excessive interest in odd or unusual things/activities which ot	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have excessive interest in odd or unusual things/activities which other children do not have? E.g. collecting sweet wrappers, nylon bags, piece of rope, pulling thread and rubber band etc
V355	S4bq23	Does [name] prefer to play with a particular part of a toy/object rather than th	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] prefer to play with a particular part of a toy/object rather than the whole toy/object

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	S4bq24	Is [name] hypersensitive or under sensitive to certain sensory inputs i.e. Is in	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] hypersensitive or under sensitive to certain sensory inputs i.e. is indifferent to pain? Overly upset by certain sounds or too sensitive to light
V357	S4bq25	Does [name] show an unusual interest in certain sensory aspects of the environme	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] show an unusual interest in certain sensory aspects of the environment? E.g. excessive touching or smelling of objects

Section 6_Remittances

Content	This section contains the Remittances characteristics in cash,gifts or Kind received by members in the household
Cases	25733
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1481	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1482	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1483	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1484	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1485	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1486	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1487	Indiv	Individual id	contin	numeric	INDIVIDUAL ID
V1488	S6q1	Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abroad in the past year?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a monetary gift or an inkind gift from abroad in the past 12 months?
V1489	S6q2	Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past 12 months?
V1490	S6q4a	What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency?	contin	numeric	What was the amount of cash [NAME] received?
V1491	S6q4b	What was the unit of foreign currency?	discrete	numeric	CURRENCY CODE
V1492	S6q5	Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a gift in kind from abroad in the past 12 months?
V1493	S6q6	What was the in-kind gift you received from abroad in the past year?	discrete	numeric	What was the inkind gift that [NAME] received from abroad in the past 12 months?
V1494	S6q6b	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the inkind gift that [NAME] received from abroad in the past 12 months?
V1495	S6q8a	What was the estimated value of the in-kind gift you received in foreign currenc	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the inkind gift [NAME] received?
V1496	S6q8b	What was the unit of foreign currency?	discrete	numeric	What is the estimated value of the inkind gift [NAME] received?
V1497	S6q9	Through whom was the gift sent to you?	discrete	numeric	Through whom was the gift sent to [NAME]?
V1498	S6q9b	Other specify	discrete	character	Through whom was the gift sent to [NAME]?
V1499	S6q10	What was the purpose for which the gift was intended?	discrete	numeric	What was the main purpose for which the gift was intended?
V1500	S6q10_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main purpose for which the gift was intended?

Section 6A_Behavior

Content	This section contains the behavioural activities of members of the household.
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V380	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V381	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V382	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V383	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V384	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V385	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V386	S6aq01	Interviewer: please list the individual id of the respondent for this section.	discrete	numeric	
V387	S6aq02	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q3) OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q4) Which do you prefer?
V388	S6aq03	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q5) OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q5) Which do you prefer?
V389	S6aq04	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. OPTION 2: You receive 1500 Naira in 1 month. Which do you prefer?
V390	S6aq05	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q6) OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (GO TO Q7) Which do you prefer?
V391	S6aq06	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q8) OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (GO TO Q8) Which do you prefer?
V392	S6aq07	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 1500 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?
V393	S6aq08	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q9) OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 600 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q10) Which do you prefer?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	S6aq09	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q11) OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 800 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q11) Which do you prefer?
V395	S6aq10	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you	discrete	numeric	Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 400 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. Which do you prefer?
V396	S6aq11	Suppose you want to invest some money. Which option do you prefer?	discrete	numeric	Suppose you want to invest some money. Which option do you prefer? OPTION 1: Investing in a business where I can't lose money but has low profits. OPTION 2: Investing in a business where there is a small chance I can lose money but potentially brings high profits
V397	S6aq12	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you ne	discrete	numeric	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?
V398	S6aq13	Most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance.	discrete	numeric	Most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance
V399	S6aq14	The government can be trusted to do a good job.	discrete	numeric	The government can be trusted to do a good job.
V400	S6aq15	In the long run, hard work usually brings a better life.	discrete	numeric	In the long run, hard work usually brings a better life.
V401	Version	Version of the questionnaire (1 or 2)	discrete	numeric	

Section 6B_Attitude

Content	This section contains the attitudes of members of the household.
Cases	45800
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V403	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V404	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V405	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V406	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V407	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V408	S6bq00	Item code	discrete	numeric	CODE
V409	S6bq00_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V410	S6bq01	During the last 7 days, how many days [...]	discrete	numeric	During the last 7 days, how many days [...]
V411	Version	Version of the questionnaire (1 or 2)	discrete	numeric	

Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Content	This section contains non farm enterprises and income generating activities in the household
Cases	6246
Variable(s)	94
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V412	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V413	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V414	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V415	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V416	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V417	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V418	Ent_id	Enterprise id code	discrete	numeric	ENTERPRISE NO
V419	S9q1a	Type of activity	discrete	character	TYPE OF ACTIVITY
V420	S9q1b	Industry code	discrete	numeric	INDUSTRY CODE
V421	S9q2	Interviewer: is this a new or original income generating activity?	discrete	numeric	
V422	S9q3	Is this income generating activity currently operating or closed permanently, te	discrete	numeric	Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?
V423	S9q4	Why did income generating activity stop?	discrete	numeric	Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?
V424	S9q4b	Other specify	discrete	character	Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?
V425	S9q4a1	When did this [income generating activity] stop operating? (year)	contin	numeric	When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?
V426	S9q4b1	When did this [income generating activity] stop operating? (month)	discrete	numeric	When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?
V427	S9q5a1	Who in the household owns this income generating activity id code (1st)	contin	numeric	Who in the household owns this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V428	S9q5a2	Who in the household owns this income generating activity id code (2nd)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V429	S9q5b1	Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income gener	contin	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this Income generating activity
V430	S9q5b2	Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income gener	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this Income generating activity
V431	S9q6a	Who manages this income generating activity id code (1st)	contin	numeric	Who in the household manages this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	S9q6b	Who manages this income generating activity id code (2nd)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?
V433	S9q7	Are these the same owners or managers of the income generating activity listed	discrete	numeric	Are these the same owners or managers of this income generating activity that were there at last interview?
V434	S9q8	Why did the ownership or management of this business change?	discrete	numeric	Why did the ownership or management of this business change?
V435	S9q8b	Other specify	discrete	character	Why did the ownership or management of this business change?
V436	S9q9	Who is the respondent providing information about this [income generating activi	contin	numeric	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]
V437	S9q10a	Operated [enterprise] in february 2015	discrete	character	Feb-15
V438	S9q10b	Operated [enterprise] in march 2015	discrete	character	Mar-15
V439	S9q10c	Operated [enterprise] in april 2015	discrete	character	Apr-15
V440	S9q10d	Operated [enterprise] in may 2015	discrete	character	May-15
V441	S9q10e	Operated [enterprise] in june 2015	discrete	character	Jun-15
V442	S9q10f	Operated [enterprise] in july 2015	discrete	character	Jul-15
V443	S9q10g	Operated [enterprise] in august 2015	discrete	character	Aug-15
V444	S9q10h	Operated [enterprise] in september 2015	discrete	character	Sep-15
V445	S9q10i	Operated [enterprise] in october 2015	discrete	character	Oct-15
V446	S9q10j	Operated [enterprise] in november 2015	discrete	character	Nov-15
V447	S9q10k	Operated [enterprise] in december 2015	discrete	character	Dec-15
V448	S9q10l	Operated [enterprise] in january 2016	discrete	character	Jan-16
V449	S9q10m	Operated [enterprise] in february 2016	discrete	character	Feb-16
V450	S9q10n	Operated [enterprise] in march 2016	discrete	character	Mar-16
V451	S9q10o	Operated [enterprise] in april 2016	discrete	character	Apr-16
V452	S9q11	Where do you operate the activity?	discrete	numeric	Where do you operate this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V453	S9q11b	Other specify	discrete	character	Where do you operate this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V454	S9q12	Is this income generating activity officially registered with the government?	discrete	numeric	Is this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]? officially registered with the government?
V455	S9q13a	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	ID1
V456	S9q13_2	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #1 - day	contin	numeric	DAYS
V457	S9q13b	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	ID2
V458	S9q13_4	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #2 - day	contin	numeric	DAYS
V459	S9q13c	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	ID3

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	S9q13_6	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #3 - day	contin	numeric	DAYS
V461	S9q13d	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #4)	contin	numeric	ID4
V462	S9q13_8	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #4 - d	contin	numeric	DAYS
V463	S9q13e	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	ID5
V464	S9q13_10	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #5 - d	contin	numeric	DAYS
V465	S9q13f	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #6)	discrete	numeric	ID6
V466	S9q13_12	Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #6 - d	contin	numeric	DAYS
V467	S9q13a1	What is the average number of hours per days worked by an individual in this [in	contin	numeric	What is the average number of hours per day worked by household members in this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V468	S9q14a	How many employees are there who are not household members? (males)	discrete	numeric	How many employees are there who are not household members?
V469	S9q14b	How many employees are there who are not household members? (female)	discrete	numeric	How many employees are there who are not household members?
V470	S9q15a	What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V471	S9q15a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V472	S9q15b	What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat	discrete	numeric	
V473	S9q15b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V474	S9q15c	What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V475	S9q15c_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V476	S9q16	Did you ever try to get a credit for this [income generating activity] from bank	discrete	numeric	Did you ever try to get credit for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] from banks and other formal financial agencies in the past 12 months?
V477	S9q17	Did you eventually get the credit?	discrete	numeric	Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]
V478	S9q18	Did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [income generating activity] i	discrete	numeric	Did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?
V479	S9q19a	What source of credit has been used to operate this enterprise [income generatin	discrete	numeric	What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V480	S9q19a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	S9q19b	What source of credit has been used to operate this enterprise [income generatin	discrete	numeric	What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V482	S9q20	How much have you borrowed for this [income generating activity] in the past 12	contin	numeric	How much have you borrowed for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?
V483	S9q21	Does the [income generating activity] have any loans that it was repaying (in ca	discrete	numeric	Does the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind) in the last 12 months
V484	S9q22	What is the amount of naira repaid on loans for [income generating activity]?	contin	numeric	What is the amount of Naira repaid on loans for [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?
V485	S9q23a1	To whom do you sell your products or services (1st)	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V486	S9q23a1_os	Other specify	discrete	character	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V487	S9q23a2	To whom do you sell your products or services (2nd)	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V488	S9q23a2_os	Other specify	discrete	character	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V489	S9q23a	Do you use a generator?	discrete	numeric	In operating this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY], do you use a generator?
V490	S9q23b	Do you own or rent the generator that you use in this business?	discrete	numeric	Do you own or rent the generator that you use in this business?
V491	S9q24	What is the current value of your physical capital stock?	contin	numeric	What is the current value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?
V492	S9q25	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?
V493	S9q26	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise?	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?
V494	S9q27	What were the total sales for the [income generating activity] during the last m	contin	numeric	What were the total sales for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month of operation?
V495	S9q27a	What were the total profits for the [income generating activity] during the last	contin	numeric	What were the total profit for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month of operation?
V496	S9q28a	Salaries and wages	contin	numeric	SALARIES AND WAGES
V497	S9q28b	Purchase of goods for sale (inventory)	contin	numeric	PURCHASE OF GOODS FOR SALE
V498	S9q28c	Transport	contin	numeric	TRANSPORT
V499	S9q28d	Fuel for generator	contin	numeric	FUEL FOR GENERATOR
V500	S9q28e	Maintenance of generator	contin	numeric	MAINTENANCE OF GENERATOR
V501	S9q28f	Insurance	contin	numeric	INSURANCE
V502	S9q28g	Rent	contin	numeric	RENT
V503	S9q28h	Interest	contin	numeric	INTEREST
V504	S9q28i	Raw materials	contin	numeric	RAW MATERIALS
V505	S9q28j	Others	contin	numeric	OTHERS

Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Content	This section contains non farm enterprises and income generating activities in the household
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V506	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V507	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V508	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V509	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V510	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V511	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V512	S9q29a	1st constraint	discrete	numeric	1ST
V513	S9q29b	2nd constraint	discrete	numeric	2ND
V514	S9q29c	3rd constraint	discrete	numeric	3RD
V515	S9q30a	1st primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise	discrete	numeric	1ST
V516	S9q30b	2nd primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise	discrete	numeric	2ND
V517	S9q30c	3rd primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise	discrete	numeric	3RD

Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Content	This section contains information on consumption of meal away from home by member in the household
Cases	41220
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V518	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V519	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V520	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V521	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V522	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V523	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V524	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V525	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V526	S10aq1	Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?
V527	S10aq2	Amount paid in total in last 7 days for [meal](naira)	contin	numeric	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on food expenditure in the household
Cases	531280
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V529	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V530	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V531	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V532	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V533	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V534	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V535	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V536	S10bq1	Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh?	discrete	numeric	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the househol
V537	S10bq2a	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?
V538	S10bq2b	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?
V539	S10bq2b_os	How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?
V540	S10bq3a	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V541	S10bq3b	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V542	S10bq3b_os	How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V543	S10bq4	How much did your household spend on [item](naira)?	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V544	S10bq5a	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?
V545	S10bq5b	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?
V546	S10bq5b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V547	S10bq6a	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?
V548	S10bq6b	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?
V549	S10bq6b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)(other specify	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?
V550	S10bq7a	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources
V551	S10bq7b	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources
V552	S10bq7b_os	How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)(other specify)	discrete	character	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources

Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Content	This section contains information on aggregate food consumption in the household
Cases	50380
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V553	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V554	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V555	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V556	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V557	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V558	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V559	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V560	Item_desc	Description	discrete	character	DESCRIPTION
V561	S10cq8	Over the past one week (7 days) how many days did you or others in your household	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume any [...]?

Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Content	This section contains information on aggregate food consumption in the household
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V562	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V563	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V564	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V565	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V566	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V567	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V568	S10cq9	Over the past 7 days did any people that you did not list as household members e	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did you share any meals with any person(s) that you did not list as household members?

Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Content	This section contains information on aggregate food consumption in the household
Cases	6964
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V569	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V570	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V571	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V572	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V573	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V574	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V575	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V576	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V577	S10cq10	What was the number of days in which any meal was shared with people?	discrete	numeric	What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]?
V578	S10cq11	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with...?	contin	numeric	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]

Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non food expenditure in the household
Cases	18320
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	1. Zone
V580	State	State code	discrete	numeric	2. STATE
V581	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	3. LGA
V582	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	4. SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V583	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	5. EA
V584	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V585	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V586	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V587	S11aq1	Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?
V588	S11aq2	How much did you purchase in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non food expenditure in the household
Cases	137400
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V590	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V591	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V592	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V593	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V594	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V595	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V596	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V597	S11bq3	Over the past one month, did you purchase or pay for any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V598	S11bq4	How much did you pay in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?

Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non food expenditure in the household
Cases	187780
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V599	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V600	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V601	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V602	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V603	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V604	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V605	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V606	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V607	S11cq5	Over the past six months, did you purchase or pay for any	discrete	numeric	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V608	S11cq6	How much did you pay in total	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?
V609	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non food expenditure in the household
Cases	77860
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V610	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V611	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V612	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V613	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V614	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V615	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V616	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V617	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V618	S11dq7	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?
V619	S11dq8	How much did the household purchase in total?	contin	numeric	How much did the household purchase in total?
V620	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Content	This section contains information on non food expenditure in the household
Cases	9160
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V622	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V623	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V624	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V625	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V626	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V627	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V628	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V629	S11eq9	Over the past one year, did you gather, purchase or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?
V630	S11eq10	What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household?	contin	numeric	What was the estimated total value of [...] used by the household?
V631	S11eq11	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?
V632	Phonly_hh	Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx)	discrete	numeric	

Section 12_Food Security HH

Content	This section contains information on food security that is restriction on food consumption by members in the household
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V633	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V634	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V635	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V636	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V637	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V638	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V639	S12q1a	Nbr of days you had to:rely on less preferred food (days)	discrete	numeric	Rely on less preferred foods
V640	S12q1b	Nbr of days you had to:limit variety of foods eaten (days)	discrete	numeric	Limit the variety of foods eaten?
V641	S12q1c	Nbr of days you had to:limit portion size at meal time (days)	discrete	numeric	Limit portion size at meal-times?
V642	S12q1d	Nbr of days you had to:reduce nbr of meal eaten in a day (days)	discrete	numeric	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V643	S12q1e	Nbr of days you had to:restrict consumption so small children eat (days)	discrete	numeric	Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?
V644	S12q1f	Nbr of days you had to:borrow food or relay on help from a friend(days)	discrete	numeric	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V645	S12q1g	Nbr of days you had to:have no food or any kind in your hh(days)	discrete	numeric	Have no food of any kind in your household?
V646	S12q1h	Nbr of days you had to:go to sleep at night hungry(days)	discrete	numeric	Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?
V647	S12q1i	Nbr of days you had to:go a whole day and night without eating(days)	discrete	numeric	Go a whole day and night without eating anything
V648	S12q2a	Nbr of meals including breakfast taken/day in hh (adults,nbr)	discrete	numeric	Adults
V649	S12q2b	Nbr of meals including breakfast taken/day in hh (children,nbr)	discrete	numeric	Children (6-59 months)
V650	S12q3	Do all hh mbr eat roughly the same diet?	discrete	numeric	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?
V651	S12q4a	Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(male)	discrete	numeric	Male
V652	S12q4b	Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(female)	discrete	numeric	Female

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	S12q4c	Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(children)	discrete	numeric	Children (6-59 months)
V654	S12q5	Have you been faced with situation when you did not have food?	discrete	numeric	n the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold?
V655	S12q6a	When did you experience this incident?(2015)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V656	S12q6b	When did you experience this incident?(2015)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V657	S12q6c	When did you experience this incident?(2015)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V658	S12q6d	When did you experience this incident?(2016)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V659	S12q6e	When did you experience this incident?(2016)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V660	S12q6f	When did you experience this incident?(2016)	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident?
V661	S12q7a	What was the cause of this situation?(cause 1)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V662	S12q7a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?
V663	S12q7b	What was the cause of this situation?(cause 2)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V664	S12q7b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?
V665	S12q7c	What was the cause of this situation?(cause 3)	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation?
V666	S12q7c_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the cause of this situation?

Section 13 _Other household Income

Content	This section contains information on other income either from saving interest or investment recieved from the household.
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1502	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1503	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1504	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1505	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1506	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1507	S13q1	Since last interview, did any hh mbr receive any regular income from saving?	discrete	numeric	Did any member of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income in the past 12 months?
V1508	S13q2	Since last interview, how much did your hh receive?(naira)	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?
V1509	S13q2b1	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?
V1510	S13q2b2	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?
V1511	S13q3	Since last interview, did mbr receive any regular income from rental?	discrete	numeric	Did any member of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land) in the past 12 months?
V1512	S13q4	What sort of property?	discrete	numeric	What sort of property?
V1513	S13q4b	What sort of property?(other specify)	discrete	character	What sort of property?
V1514	S13q5	How much did hh receive in total in rental income?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive in total in rental income in the past 12 months?
V1515	S13q5b1	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?
V1516	S13q5b2	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?
V1517	S13q6	Since last interview, did hh mbr receive any regular income of any type?	discrete	numeric	Did any member of your household receive any regular income of any other type in the past 12 months?
V1518	S13q7	What sort of income?(specify)	discrete	character	What sort of income? (SPECIFY)
V1519	S13q8	Since last interview how much did hh receive from other income?(naira)	contin	numeric	How much did your household receive from this other income, in total in the past 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1520	S13q8b1	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?
V1521	S13q8b2	Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Section 14_Safety Nets

Content	This section contains information on safety nets used in the household
Cases	64120
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V701	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V702	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V703	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V704	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V705	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V706	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V707	Snet_cd	Safety code	discrete	numeric	CODE
V708	Snet_desc	Safety description	discrete	character	DESCRIPTION
V709	Snet_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V710	S14q1	In last 12 months has any hh mbr received cash/food from[programme]?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or other aid from [PROGRAMME]?
V711	S14q2a	Total value of assistance received from [programme](cash assistance,naira)	contin	numeric	CASH ASSISTANCE
V712	S14q2b	Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,qty)	contin	numeric	FOOD ASSISTANCE
V713	S14q2c	Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,unit)	discrete	numeric	OTHER/IN-KIND
V714	S14q2d	Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,naira)	contin	numeric	
V715	S14q2e	Total value of assistance received from [programme](inkind,naira)	contin	numeric	
V716	S14q3	Was the assistance given to	discrete	numeric	Was the assistance given to...
V717	S14q4a	Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 1)?	discrete	numeric	ID CODE 1
V718	S14q4b	Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 2)?	discrete	numeric	ID CODE 2
V719	S14q4c	Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 3)?	discrete	numeric	ID CODE 3
V720	S14q4d	Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 4)?	discrete	numeric	ID CODE 4

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	S14q4e	Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 5)?	discrete	numeric	ID CODE 5
V722	S14q5a	When was the last time your household received this assistance? (month)	discrete	numeric	MONTH
V723	S14q5b	When was the last time your household received this assistance? (year)	discrete	numeric	YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Section 15A_Economic Shock

Content	This section contains information on Economic shocks experienced by members in the household
Cases	100760
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V724	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V725	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V726	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V727	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V728	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V729	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V730	Shock_cd	Shock code	discrete	numeric	SHOCK CODE
V731	Shock_desc	Shock description	discrete	character	SHOCK DESCRIPTION
V732	Shock_other	Other shock (specify)	discrete	character	SHOCK DESCRIPTION
V733	S15aq1	Has you hh been affected by [shock] in the past 5yrs?	discrete	numeric	Has your household been affected by [SHOCK] since 2014?
V734	S15aq2	How many times has this occurred in the past 3 years?	contin	numeric	How many times has this occurred since 2014?
V735	S15aq3a	In what year did this event occur?(2014)	discrete	character	2014
V736	S15aq3b	In what year did this event occur?(2015)	discrete	character	2015
V737	S15aq3c	In what year did this event occur?(2016)	discrete	character	2016
V738	S15aq4	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced.	discrete	numeric	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced
V739	S15aq5a	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 1st	discrete	numeric	1ST
V740	S15aq5a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V741	S15aq5b	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 2nd	discrete	numeric	2ND
V742	S15aq5b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V743	S15aq5c	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 3rd	discrete	numeric	3RD
V744	S15aq5c_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V745	S15aq5d	What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 4th	discrete	numeric	4TH
V746	S15aq5d_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V747	S15aq6a	Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 1)	contin	numeric	ID 1

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V748	S15aq6b	Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 2)	contin	numeric	ID 2
V749	S15aq6c	Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 3)	contin	numeric	ID 3

Section 15B1_Death HH

Content	This section contains information on death experienced in the household
Cases	4580
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	1. Zone
V765	State	State code	discrete	numeric	2. STATE
V766	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	3. LGA
V767	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	5. EA
V768	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	4. SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V769	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V770	S15bq1	Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has anyone in the household been deceased since 2013?

Section 15B2_Death

Content	This section contains information on death experienced in the household
Cases	797
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V751	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V752	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V753	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V754	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V755	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V756	Death_num	Death number	discrete	numeric	
V757	S15bq3	What was the sex of [name]?	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of [NAME]?
V758	S15bq4	What was [name]'s age when he/she died?	contin	numeric	What was [NAME'S] age when he/she died?
V759	S15bq5a	What was the date of death? [day]	contin	numeric	What was the date of death?
V760	S15bq5b	What was the date of death? [month]	contin	numeric	What was the date of death?
V761	S15bq5c	What was the date of death? [year]	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death?
V762	S15bq6	What was the cause of death?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of death?
V763	S15bq6b	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the cause of death?

Section 15c_Conflict

Content	This section contains information on conflict that led to death experience in the household.
Cases	54960
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	This section contains information on death experienced in the household
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V772	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V773	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V774	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V775	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V776	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V777	Event_cd	Event code	discrete	numeric	
V778	Event_desc	Event	discrete	character	
V779	S15cq1	Has your household been affected by [event] since 2010?	discrete	numeric	Has your household been affected by [EVENT] since 2010?
V780	S15cq2	How many times has [event] occurred since 2010?	discrete	numeric	How many times has [EVENT] occurred since 2010?
V781	S15cq3a	Did [event] occur in 2010?	discrete	numeric	
V782	S15cq3b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2010?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?
V783	S15cq3b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V784	S15cq4a	Did [event] occur in 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2011?
V785	S15cq4b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2011?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?
V786	S15cq5a	Did [event] occur in 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2012?
V787	S15cq5b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2012?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?
V788	S15cq6a	Did [event] occur in 2013?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2013?
V789	S15cq6b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2013?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?
V790	S15cq6b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?
V791	S15cq7a	Did [event] occur in 2014?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2014?
V792	S15cq7b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2014?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?
V793	S15cq8a	Did [event] occur in 2015/16?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/16?
V794	S15cq8b	Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2015/16?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	S15cq8b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?
V796	S15cq9a	What year and month did the most recent [event] occur? (year)	contin	numeric	What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?
V797	S15cq9b	What year and month did the most recent [event] occur? (month)	discrete	numeric	What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?
V798	S15cq10	Where did the [event] occur?	discrete	numeric	Where did the [EVENT] occur?
V799	S15cq10_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Where did the [EVENT] occur?
V800	S15cq11	What is the sex of the person affected by [event]?	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of the person affected by [EVENT]?
V801	S15cq12	What was the most important cause of the most recent [event]?	discrete	numeric	What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?
V802	S15cq12_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?
V803	S15cq13a	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [event]? (1st)	discrete	numeric	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?
V804	S15cq13a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?
V805	S15cq13b	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [event]? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?
V806	S15cq13b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?
V807	S15cq14	Did any member of the household contact anyone to report [event]?	discrete	numeric	Did any member of the household contact anyone to report [EVENT]?
V808	S15cq15	Who did the household member contact to report [event]?	discrete	numeric	Who did the household member contact to report [EVENT]?
V809	S15cq15_os	Other specify	discrete	character	Who did the household member contact to report [EVENT]?
V810	S15cq16	Has the household received any assistance after the most recent [event]?	discrete	numeric	Has the household received any assistance after the most recent [EVENT]?
V811	S15cq17a	From what source(s) has the household received assistance? (1st)	discrete	numeric	From what source(s) has the household received assistance?
V812	S15cq17a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	From what source(s) has the household received assistance?
V813	S15cq17b	From what source(s) has the household received assistance? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	From what source(s) has the household received assistance?

Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Content	This section contains household location and identification data as well as administrative data as regards administering and managing the questionnaire
Cases	4592
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	1. Zone
V815	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V816	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V817	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V818	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V819	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V820	Saq1_a	Zone name	discrete	character	1. Zone
V821	Saq2_a	State name	discrete	character	2. STATE
V822	Saq3_a	Lga name	discrete	character	3. LGA
V823	Lga_s1	Lga code (sub1)	contin	numeric	3. LGA
V824	Lga_s2	Lga code (sub2)	contin	numeric	3. LGA
V825	Saq5_a	Ea name	discrete	character	5. EA
V826	Saq6_a	Ric name	discrete	character	6. RIC
V827	Ric	Ric code	contin	numeric	6. RIC
V828	Saq7	Household no	contin	numeric	7. HOUSEHOLD NO
V829	Qno	Questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL
V830	Qno1	Questionnaire number - all	discrete	numeric	QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL
V831	Ag1	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity?	discrete	numeric	Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity such as crop, livestock or fish farming?
V832	Ag2	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated	discrete	numeric	Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated
V833	Ag3	Agricultural questionnaire required	discrete	numeric	AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE REQUIRED?
V834	Saq11_b	Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	NAME OF INTERVIEWER
V835	Saq12_b	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	11. NAME OF SUPERVISOR
V836	Saq13	Date of first interview	discrete	character	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V837	Saq13d	Date of first interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V838	Saq13m	Date of first interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW
V839	Saq13y	Date of first interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	Saq14ah	Start time of first interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START
V841	Saq14am	Start time of first interview - minutes	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START
V842	Saq14bh	End time of first interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED
V843	Saq14bm	End time of first interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED
V844	Saq15a	Interview status after first interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT
V845	Saq15b	Data entry status after first visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT
V846	Saq16	Date of second interview	discrete	character	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW
V847	Saq16d	Date of second interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW
V848	Saq16m	Date of second interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW
V849	Saq16y	Date of second interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW
V850	Saq17ah	Start time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED
V851	Saq17am	Start time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED
V852	Saq17bh	End time of second interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED
V853	Saq17bm	End time of second interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED
V854	Saq18a	Interview status after second interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT
V855	Saq18b	Data entry status after second visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT
V856	Saq19	Date of third interview	discrete	character	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V857	Saq19d	Date of third interview - day	contin	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V858	Saq19m	Date of third interview - month	discrete	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V859	Saq19y	Date of third interview - year	discrete	numeric	DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW
V860	Saq20ah	Start time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED
V861	Saq20am	Start time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED
V862	Saq20bh	End time of third interview - hour	discrete	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED
V863	Saq20bm	End time of third interview - minute	contin	numeric	TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED
V864	Saq21a	Interview status after third interview	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT
V865	Saq21b	Data entry status after third visit	discrete	numeric	DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT:
V866	Saq22	Observations on interview	discrete	numeric	
V867	Saq22a	Response status (status of questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE
V868	Saq22a_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V869	Saq22b	Response status (status of data entry)	discrete	numeric	STATUS OF DATA ENTRY
V870	Saq22b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	

Section A1_Land

Content	This section contains information on Agricultural lands
Cases	5918
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V871	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V872	State	State code	contin	numeric	STATE
V873	Lga	Lga code	contin	numeric	LGA
V874	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V875	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V876	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V877	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	PLOT ID
V878	Sa1q1a	Was plot measured using gps in the previous visit?	discrete	numeric	
V879	Sa1q2	Who in the household manages this plot?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [PLOT]?
V880	Sa1q3	Is this a new plot?	discrete	numeric	
V881	Sa1q4	Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot?	discrete	numeric	Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot?
V882	Sa1q4b	Is there a yes response in question 1a on flab b?	discrete	numeric	
V883	Sa1q5	How was this plot disposed of?	discrete	numeric	How was this [PLOT] disposed of?
V884	Sa1q5b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V885	Sa1q6	How much did you receive for this plot? include an estimate of the value of in-k	contin	numeric	How much did you receive for this [PLOT]?
V886	Sa1q7	Why did you get rid of this plot?	discrete	numeric	Why did you get rid of this [plot]?
V887	Sa1q7b	Other specify	discrete	character	
V888	Sa1q8	The id of the respondent.	discrete	numeric	
V889	Sa1q9a	What is the area of [plot]? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What is the area of [PLOT]?
V890	Sa1q9b	What is the area of [plot]? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What is the area of [PLOT]?
V891	Sa1q9c	What is the area of [plot]? (gps measure in square metres)	contin	numeric	What is the area of [PLOT]?
V892	Sa1q10a	Was [plot] measured by gps?	discrete	numeric	
V893	Sa1q10b	Why was [plot] not measured?	discrete	numeric	
V894	Sa1q10bb	Other specify	discrete	character	
V895	Sa1q10c	Is this a new plot?	discrete	numeric	
V896	Sa1q11	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager for the information	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [PLOT]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	Sa1q11b	Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager for the information	discrete	numeric	
V898	Sa1q12	How was this plot acquired?	discrete	numeric	How was this [PLOT] acquired?
V899	Sa1q13	How much in total was paid for this plot (include both cash and payment in-kind)	contin	numeric	How much in total was paid for this [PLOT] (Include both cash and payments in-kind)
V900	Sa1q14	Who is the owner of this plot? (1st)	discrete	numeric	Who is the owner of this [PLOT]?
V901	Sa1q14b	Who is the owner of this plot? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	Who is the owner of this [PLOT]?
V902	Sa1q15	Do you personally have the right to sell this plot?	discrete	numeric	Do you, personally, have the right to sell this [PLOT]
V903	Sa1q16	Do you personally have the right to use this plot as collateral?	discrete	numeric	Do you, personally, have the right to use this [PLOT] as collateral
V904	Sa1q17	Does any one else in the household have the right to sell this plot or use as co	discrete	numeric	Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral
V905	Sa1q18a	Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?
V906	Sa1q18b	Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral
V907	Sa1q18c	Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?
V908	Sa1q19	Since the beginning of the planting season, how much have you paid in cash for r	contin	numeric	Since the beginning of the planting season, how much have you paid, in cash, for renting this [PLOT]?
V909	Sa1q20	Since the beginning of the planting season, what is the value of any payments in	contin	numeric	Since the beginning of the planting season, what is the value of any payments in-kind you have made for renting this [PLOT]?
V910	Sa1q21	Are there other members of household who cultivate crops for which they are the	discrete	numeric	Are there other members of the household who cultivate crops for which they are the primary decisionmakers on this [PLOT]?
V911	Sa1q22a	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [1st]	discrete	numeric	
V912	Sa1q22b	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [2nd]	discrete	numeric	
V913	Sa1q22c	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [3rd]	discrete	numeric	
V914	Sa1q22d	Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [4th]	discrete	numeric	
V915	Sa1q23	Has the manager of this plot changed since the last interview?	discrete	numeric	Has the manager of this plot changed since the last interview?
V916	Sa1q24a	Who currently manages the plot? [1st]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot?
V917	Sa1q24b	Who currently manages the plot? [2nd]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot?
V918	Sa1q24c	Who currently manages the plot? [3rd]	discrete	numeric	Who currently manages the plot?
V919	Sa1q25	Why was the management of the plot changed?	discrete	numeric	Why was the management of the plot changed?
V920	Sa1q25b	Other specify	discrete	character	Why was the management of the plot changed?

Section A2_Labor

Content	This section contains information on household members that work on the agricultural plots(land) between planting and harvesting
Cases	5916
Variable(s)	111
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V921	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V922	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V923	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V924	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V925	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V926	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V927	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	PLOT ID
V928	Sa2q1a	How many household members worked on [plot] between planting and harvesting in t	discrete	numeric	How many household members worked on [PLOT] between planting and harvesting in the last rainy season on non-harvest activities?
V929	Sa2q1b_a1	Hh roster id (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V930	Sa2q1b_a2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (1st)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V931	Sa2q1b_a3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (1st)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V932	Sa2q1b_a4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (1st)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V933	Sa2q1b_b1	Hh roster id (2nd)	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V934	Sa2q1b_b2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (2nd)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V935	Sa2q1b_b3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V936	Sa2q1b_b4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V937	Sa2q1b_c1	Hh roster id (3rd)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	Sa2q1b_c2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (3rd)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V939	Sa2q1b_c3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V940	Sa2q1b_c4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V941	Sa2q1b_d1	Hh roster id (4th)	contin	numeric	
V942	Sa2q1b_d2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (4th)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V943	Sa2q1b_d3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (4th)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V944	Sa2q1b_d4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (4th)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V945	Sa2q1b_e1	Hh roster id (5th)	contin	numeric	
V946	Sa2q1b_e2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V947	Sa2q1b_e3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (5th)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V948	Sa2q1b_e4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (5th)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V949	Sa2q1b_f1	Hh roster id (6th)	contin	numeric	
V950	Sa2q1b_f2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V951	Sa2q1b_f3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (6th)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V952	Sa2q1b_f4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (6th)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V953	Sa2q1b_g1	Hh roster id (7th)	discrete	numeric	
V954	Sa2q1b_g2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (7th)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V955	Sa2q1b_g3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (7th)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V956	Sa2q1b_g4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (7th)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?
V957	Sa2q1b_h1	Hh roster id (8th)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V958	Sa2q1b_h2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (8th)	contin	numeric	How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?
V959	Sa2q1b_h3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (8th)	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?
V960	Sa2q1b_h4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (8th)	discrete	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] work per day on [PLOT]?
V961	Sa2q1c	How many men did you hire to work on this plot between planting and harvesting i	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many men did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V962	Sa2q1d	How many days did you hire men to work on [plot] between planting and harvesting	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire men to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V963	Sa2q1e	How much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [plot] betwe	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V964	Sa2q1f	How many women did you hire to work on this plot between planting and harvesting	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many women did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V965	Sa2q1g	How many days did you hire women to work on [plot] between planting and harvesti	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire women to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V966	Sa2q1h	How much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [plot] bet	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V967	Sa2q1i	How many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot between plan	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V968	Sa2q1j	How many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [plot] between pl	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V969	Sa2q1k	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 yea	contin	numeric	Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 years) to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V970	Sa2q1l	Is there none in questions 2, 5 and 8?	discrete	numeric	
V971	Sa2q1m_a	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant	discrete	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?
V972	Sa2q1m_b	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant	contin	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?
V973	Sa2q1m_c	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant	discrete	numeric	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V974	Sa2q1n_a	How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V975	Sa2q1n_b	How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot	contin	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V976	Sa2q1n_c	How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge,as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?
V977	Sa2q1o_a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw	discrete	character	From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V978	Sa2q1o_b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw	discrete	character	From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V979	Sa2q1o_c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw	discrete	character	From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?
V980	Sa2q1p	How many household members worked on [plot] for harvesting and threshing during	discrete	numeric	
V981	Sa2q1a1	Hh roster id (1st)	contin	numeric	
V982	Sa2q1a2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (1st)	contin	numeric	
V983	Sa2q1a3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V984	Sa2q1a4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V985	Sa2q1b1	Hh roster id (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V986	Sa2q1b2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (2nd)	contin	numeric	
V987	Sa2q1b3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V988	Sa2q1b4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V989	Sa2q1c1	Hh roster id (3rd)	contin	numeric	
V990	Sa2q1c2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (3rd)	contin	numeric	
V991	Sa2q1c3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V992	Sa2q1c4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (3rd)	discrete	numeric	
V993	Sa2q1d1	Hh roster id (4th)	contin	numeric	
V994	Sa2q1d2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (4th)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	Sa2q1d3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (4th)	discrete	numeric	
V996	Sa2q1d4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (4th)	discrete	numeric	
V997	Sa2q1e1	Hh roster id (5th)	contin	numeric	
V998	Sa2q1e2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th)	contin	numeric	
V999	Sa2q1e3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (5th)	discrete	numeric	
V1000	Sa2q1e4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (5th)	discrete	numeric	
V1001	Sa2q1f1	Hh roster id (6th)	discrete	numeric	
V1002	Sa2q1f2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th)	contin	numeric	
V1003	Sa2q1f3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (6th)	discrete	numeric	
V1004	Sa2q1f4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (6th)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	Sa2q1g1	Hh roster id (7th)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	Sa2q1g2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (7th)	contin	numeric	
V1007	Sa2q1g3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (7th)	discrete	numeric	
V1008	Sa2q1g4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (7th)	discrete	numeric	
V1009	Sa2q1h1	Hh roster id (8th)	discrete	numeric	
V1010	Sa2q1h2	How many [weeks] did each household member work? (8th)	contin	numeric	
V1011	Sa2q1h3	How many [days] did each household member work per week? (8th)	discrete	numeric	
V1012	Sa2q1h4	How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (8th)	discrete	numeric	
V1013	Sa2q2	During the last agricultural season, how many men did you hire to work on this p	contin	numeric	
V1014	Sa2q3	During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire men to work on t	contin	numeric	
V1015	Sa2q4	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on th	contin	numeric	
V1016	Sa2q5	During the last agricultural season, how many women did you hire to work on this	contin	numeric	
V1017	Sa2q6	During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire women to work on	discrete	numeric	
V1018	Sa2q7	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on	contin	numeric	
V1019	Sa2q8	During the last agricultural season, how many children (<15 years old) did you h	contin	numeric	
V1020	Sa2q9	During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire children (<15 ye	discrete	numeric	
V1021	Sa2q10	Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 yea	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1022	Sa2q10b	Interviewer: is there a zero response in questions 15, 18 and 21?	discrete	numeric	
V1023	Sa2q11a	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin	discrete	numeric	
V1024	Sa2q11b	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin	contin	numeric	
V1025	Sa2q11c	How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin	discrete	numeric	
V1026	Sa2q12a	During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work	discrete	numeric	
V1027	Sa2q12b	During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work	discrete	numeric	
V1028	Sa2q12c	During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work	discrete	numeric	
V1029	Sa2q13a	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for	discrete	character	
V1030	Sa2q13b	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for	discrete	character	
V1031	Sa2q13c	From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for	discrete	character	

Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Content	This section contains information on crop harvested on the agricultural lands
Cases	11956
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1032	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1033	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1034	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1035	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1036	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1037	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1038	Plotid	Plot id	discrete	numeric	PLOT ID
V1039	Cropid	Crop id	discrete	numeric	CROP ID
V1040	Cropname	Crop name	discrete	character	CROP NAME
V1041	Cropcode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V1042	Sa3iq3	Did you harvest any of the (crop) during this agricultural (raining) season?	discrete	numeric	In the last visit you indicated that you had planted [CROP] on [PLOT]. Did you harvest any of this [CROP] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1043	Sa3iq4	Why did you not harvest (crop) during the agricultural (raining) season?	discrete	numeric	Why did you not harvest [CROP] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1044	Sa3iq4a1	When did you start harvest? (month)	discrete	numeric	When did you start harvest?
V1045	Sa3iq4a2	When did you start harvest? (year)	discrete	numeric	When did you start harvest?
V1046	Sa3iq5a	What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season	contin	numeric	What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?
V1047	Sa3iq5b	What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season	discrete	numeric	What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?
V1048	Sa3iq5c	What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season	contin	numeric	What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?
V1049	Sa3iq6i	How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season? quantity	contin	numeric	How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1050	Sa3iq6ii	How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season? production uni	discrete	numeric	How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1051	Sa3iq6ii_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1052	Sa3iq6a	What is the estimated value of the [crop] harvested during this agricultural sea	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1053	Sa3iq6b	Have you completed harvest?	discrete	numeric	Have you completed harvest?
V1054	Sa3iq6c1	What date did you complete your harvest? (month)	discrete	numeric	What date did you complete harvest?
V1055	Sa3iq6c2	What date did you complete your harvest? (year)	discrete	numeric	What date did you complete harvest?
V1056	Sa3iq6d1	How much more do you expect to harvest? quantity	contin	numeric	How much more do you expect to harvest?
V1057	Sa3iq6d2	How much more do you expect to harvest? production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much more do you expect to harvest
V1058	Sa3iq6d2_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much more do you expect to harvest?
V1059	Sa3iq6e1	Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested cr	contin	numeric	Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested crop?
V1060	Sa3iq6e2	Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested cr	discrete	numeric	Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested crop?

Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Content	This section contains information on crop disposition that is sale of unprocessed crop
Cases	8544
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1061	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1062	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1063	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1064	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1065	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1066	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1067	Crop_number	Crop number	discrete	numeric	CROP NUMBER
V1068	Cropname	List all crops from flap d. Do not list crops more than once. If the respondents	discrete	character	
V1069	Cropcode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V1070	Sa3iiq3	Did you sell any unprocessed [crop] since the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any unprocessed [CROP] since the harvest?
V1071	Sa3iiq4	When did you sell the unprocessed [crop]?	discrete	numeric	When did you sell the unprocessed [CROP]
V1072	Sa3iiq5a	How much of the harvested [crop] did you sell? quantity	contin	numeric	How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?
V1073	Sa3iiq5b	How much of the harvested [crop] did you sell? production unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?
V1074	Sa3iiq5b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?
V1075	Sa3iiq6	What was the value of the sale of [crop]?	contin	numeric	What was the value of the sales of [CROP]?
V1076	Sa3iiq7a	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [crop]? (nr #1)	discrete	character	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V1077	Sa3iiq7b	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [crop]? (nr #2)	discrete	character	To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?
V1078	Sa3iiq8a	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [crop] to the market and ne	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?
V1079	Sa3iiq8b	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [crop] to the market and ne	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?
V1080	Sa3iiq9a	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [crop]? id	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [CROP]?
V1081	Sa3iiq9b	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [crop]? id	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [CROP]?
V1082	Sa3iiq10	How promptly were you paid?	discrete	numeric	How promptly were you paid?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	Sa3iiq11a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (rainy) season?
V1084	Sa3iiq11b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (rainy) season?
V1085	Sa3iiq11b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	
V1086	Sa3iiq12a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was used as feed? quantity	contin	numeric	12. How much of the harvest of [CROP] was used as feed?
V1087	Sa3iiq12b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was used as feed? prod. Unit code	discrete	numeric	12. How much of the harvest of [CROP] was used as feed?
V1088	Sa3iiq13a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was consumed? quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?
V1089	Sa3iiq13b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was consumed? prod. Unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?
V1090	Sa3iiq13b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?
V1091	Sa3iiq14a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?
V1092	Sa3iiq14b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?
V1093	Sa3iiq14b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?
V1094	Sa3iiq15a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind pa	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind payment]?
V1095	Sa3iiq15b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind pa	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind payment]?
V1096	Sa3iiq16a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as reimbursement for share-cropping?	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?
V1097	Sa3iiq16b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as reimbursement for share-cropping?	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?
V1098	Sa3iiq16b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?
V1099	Sa3iiq17a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as gifts? quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?
V1100	Sa3iiq17b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as gifts? prod. Unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?
V1101	Sa3iiq17b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?
V1102	Sa3iiq18a	How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?
V1103	Sa3iiq18b	How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? prod. Unit code	discrete	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?
V1104	Sa3iiq18b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?
V1105	Sa3iiq18c	How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? share %	contin	numeric	How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	Sa3iiq19	Did you sell any processed [crop] since the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any processed [CROP] since the harvest?
V1107	Sa3iiq20a	What was the quantity of the processed [crop] sold? quantity	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?
V1108	Sa3iiq20b	What was the quantity of the processed [crop] sold? prod. Unit code	discrete	numeric	What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?
V1109	Sa3iiq20b_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?
V1110	Sa3iiq21	What is the total value of the sales of processed [crop]?	contin	numeric	What is the total value of the sales of processed [CROP]?
V1111	Sa3iiq22a	Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [crop] to the mar	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?
V1112	Sa3iiq22b	Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [crop] to the mar	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?
V1113	Sa3iiq23a	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?
V1114	Sa3iiq23b	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? id code	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?
V1115	Sa3iiq24	How promptly were you paid?	discrete	numeric	How promptly were you paid?
V1116	Sa3iiq25	What kind of processing was done for [crop]?	discrete	numeric	What kind of processing was done for [CROP]?
V1117	Sa3iiq25_os	Other specify	discrete	character	What kind of processing was done for [CROP]?
V1118	Sa3iiq26	Does the processing of [crop] require electricity?	discrete	numeric	Does the processing of [CROP] require electricity?
V1119	Sa3iiq27	What is the source of electricity used for processing [crop]?	discrete	numeric	What is the source of electricity used for processing [CROP]?

Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Content	This section contains information on Agricultural Capital.
Cases	72650
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1120	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1121	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1122	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1123	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1124	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1125	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1126	Item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V1127	Item_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1128	Item_other	Other specify	discrete	character	
V1129	Sa4q1	How many of the following items does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many of the following items does your household own?
V1130	Sa4q2a	Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V1131	Sa4q2b	Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V1132	Sa4q2c	Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V1133	Sa4q2d	Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who is the person that owns this item?
V1134	Sa4q3	How long ago was [item] acquired? (years)	contin	numeric	How long ago was [ITEM] acquired?
V1135	Sa4q3b	How much did you pay for the [item] at the time of purchase?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for the [ITEM] at the time of purchase?
V1136	Sa4q4	If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive? (nai)	contin	numeric	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?
V1137	Sa4q5a	Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 1	contin	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment?
V1138	Sa4q5b	Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 2	discrete	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment?
V1139	Sa4q5c	Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 3	discrete	numeric	Which other persons in the household use this equipment?
V1140	Sa4q6	Was [item] rented out in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Was [ITEM] rented out at any time in the last 12 months?
V1141	Sa4q7	What was the total value in naira of all rentals? naira	contin	numeric	What was the total value in Naira of all rentals?
V1142	Sa4q8	How many days was [item] rented out?	contin	numeric	How many days was [ITEM] rented out?

Section A5A_Extension Services

Content	This section contains information on Agricultural Extension Services.
Cases	37778
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1143	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1144	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1145	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1146	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1147	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1148	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1149	Topic_cd	Topic code	discrete	numeric	TOPIC CODE
V1150	Topic_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1151	Topic_other	Other specify	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1152	Sa5aq1	In this agricultural (rainy) season, did you or anyone in your household receive	discrete	numeric	In this agricultural (rainy) season, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [TOPIC]?
V1153	Sa5aq2	What was the main source of the advice on [topic]?	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?
V1154	Sa5aq2b	Other specify	discrete	character	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?

Section A5B_Extension Services

Content	This section contains information on Agricultural Extension Services.
Cases	532
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1155	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1156	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1157	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1158	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1159	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1160	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1161	Source_cd	Source code	discrete	numeric	SOURCE CODE
V1162	Source_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1163	Sa5bq1	Mark with 'x' all sources identified in the previous page	discrete	character	
V1164	Sa5bq2a	Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1165	Sa5bq2b	Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1166	Sa5bq2c	Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1167	Sa5bq2d	Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1168	Sa5bq3	How many times did someone from the source visit any household member's farm dur	discrete	numeric	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any household member's farm during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1169	Sa5bq4	How many of these visits were solicited? number of solicited visits	discrete	numeric	How many of these visits were solicited?
V1170	Sa5bq5	How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the s	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [SOURCE] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1171	Sa5bq6	How many times did you or any member of your household attend the source during	discrete	numeric	How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	Sa5bq7	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season
V1173	Sa5bq8	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from sour	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?
V1174	Sa5bq9	On average, how useful was the advice/information received from source?	discrete	numeric	On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [SOURCE]?

Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Content	This section contains information on other Agricultural Income generated in the household
Cases	23248
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1175	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1176	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1177	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1178	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1179	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1180	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1181	Byprod_cd	By-product code	discrete	numeric	BY-PRODUCT CODE
V1182	Byprod_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1183	Byprod_other	Other specify	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1184	Sa8q1	Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any by	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any [BY-PRODUCT] from your farm and/or livestock?
V1185	Sa8q2	Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any by-	discrete	numeric	Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any [BYPRODUCT]
V1186	Sa8q3a	During these months, what was the average quantity of by-product produce per mon	contin	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [BYPRODUCT] produced per month?
V1187	Sa8q3b	During these months, what was the average quantity of by-product produce per mon	discrete	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [BYPRODUCT] produced per month?
V1188	Sa8q4	Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce since the last interview?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [BYPRODUCT] that you produced since the last interview?
V1189	Sa8q5a	How much of the by-product produced did you sell since the last interview? (qu	contin	numeric	How much of the [BY-PRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?
V1190	Sa8q5b	How much of the by-product produced did you sell since the last interview? (uni	discrete	numeric	How much of the [BY-PRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?
V1191	Sa8q6	What was the total value of sales of by-product since the last interview?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of [BYPRODUCT] since the last interview
V1192	Sa8q7a	Who in your household was responsible for taking the (by-product) to the market	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [BYPRODUCT] to the market and negotiating sales?
V1193	Sa8q7b	Who in your household was responsible for taking the (by-product) to the market	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for taking the [BYPRODUCT] to the market and negotiating sales?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	Sa8q8a	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? (1st)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?
V1195	Sa8q8b	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?

Section A9A_Fishing

Content	This section contains information on fishing harvest.
Cases	2906
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1196	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1197	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1198	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1199	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1200	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1201	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1202	Secta9a_q1	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, c	discrete	numeric	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, catching fish or raising fish, in the last 12 months?

Section A9A2_Fishing

Content	This section contains information on fishing harvest.
Cases	301
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1203	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1204	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1205	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1206	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1207	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1208	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	
V1209	Fish_cd	Fish id	discrete	numeric	HHID
V1210	Fish_desc	Description	discrete	character	DESCRIPTION
V1211	Fish_other	Other specify	discrete	character	DESCRIPTION
V1212	Sa9aq2	In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or captur	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?
V1213	Sa9aq3	How many weeks have you or any member of your household caught or raised (fish s	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you or any member of your household caught or raised [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?
V1214	Sa9aq4a1	How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1215	Sa9aq4a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1216	Sa9aq4b1	How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1217	Sa9aq4b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1218	Sa9aq5a	How much captured (fish species) did you and/or other members of your household	contin	numeric	How much captured [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1219	Sa9aq5b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1220	Sa9aq6	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of the fish you captur	contin	numeric	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of the fish you captured per packaging unit?
V1221	Sa9aq7a	How much harvested (fish species) did you and/or other members of your household	contin	numeric	How much harvested [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1222	Sa9aq7b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	Sa9aq8	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of harvested fish per	contin	numeric	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of harvested fish per packaging unit?
V1224	Sa9aq9	For how many weeks did you sell (fish species) in the last 12 months? [number o	contin	numeric	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?
V1225	Sa9aq10a1	How much (fish species) caught by you and/or other members of your household in	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught or harvested by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months
V1226	Sa9aq10a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1227	Sa9aq10b1	How much (fish species) harvested by you and/or other members of your household	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught or harvested by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months
V1228	Sa9aq10b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1229	Sa9aq11	How many weeks have you or any member of your household processed (fish species)	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you or any member of your household processed [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months
V1230	Sa9aq12a1	How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hir	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired persons process on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1231	Sa9aq12a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V1232	Sa9aq12a3	Process code	discrete	numeric	PROCESS CODE
V1233	Sa9aq12b1	How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired persons process on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1234	Sa9aq12b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT COE
V1235	Sa9aq12b3	Process code	discrete	numeric	PROCESS CODE
V1236	Sa9aq13a	How much processed type1 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your hou	contin	numeric	How much processed type 1 [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months ?
V1237	Sa9aq13b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1238	Sa9aq14	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of	contin	numeric	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of processed [FISH SPECIES] type 1?
V1239	Sa9aq15a	How much processed type 2 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your ho	contin	numeric	How much processed type 2 [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?
V1240	Sa9aq15b	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1241	Sa9aq16	During the week of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of p	contin	numeric	During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of processed [FISH SPECIES] type 2?
V1242	Sa9aq17	For how many weeks did you sell (fish species) in the last 12 month? [number of	contin	numeric	For how many weeks did you sell processed [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?
V1243	Sa9aq18a1	How much (fish species) processed by you and/or other members of your household	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] processed by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months?
V1244	Sa9aq18a2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1245	Sa9aq18a3	Processing type 1 code	discrete	numeric	PROCESSING CODE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1246	Sa9aq18b1	How much (fish species) processed by you and/or other members of your household	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] processed by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months?
V1247	Sa9aq18b2	Unit code	discrete	numeric	UNIT CODE
V1248	Sa9aq18b3	Processing type 2 code	discrete	numeric	PROCESSING CODE

Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Content	This section contains information on fishing capital and revenue.
Cases	43
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1250	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1251	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1252	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1253	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1254	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1255	Secta9b_q1	Were you or any member of your household involved in fishing activities in the last 12 months using any boat/canoe owned, rented or borrowed?	discrete	numeric	Were you or any member of your household involved in fishing activities in the last 12 months using any boat/canoe owned, rented or borrowed?
V1256	Secta9b_q2	How many boats/canoe were operated by your household in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many boat/canoe were operated by your household in the last 12 months?

Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Content	This section contains information on fishing capital and revenue.
Cases	301
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1257	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1258	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1259	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1260	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1261	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1262	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1263	Boat_cd	Boat/engine code	discrete	numeric	BOAT/ENGINE CODE
V1264	Boat_desc	Item description	discrete	character	ITEM DESCRIPTION
V1265	Sa9bq3	How many item are owned by your household? [number owned]	discrete	numeric	How many [ITEM] are owned by your household?
V1266	Sa9bq4	What is the total value of [item] if you sold it today?	contin	numeric	What is the total value of [ITEM] if you sold it today?
V1267	Sa9bq5	Did you or any of your household member rent [item] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you or any member of your household rent [ITEM] in the last 12 months?
V1268	Sa9bq6	How many days did you rent [item] during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many days did you rent [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
V1269	Sa9bq7	How much did your household pay to rent [item] per day on average during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much did your household pay to rent [ITEM] per day on average during the last 12 months?
V1270	Sa9bq8	What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [item] opera	contin	numeric	What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [ITEM] operated during the last 12 months
V1271	Sa9bq9	What were the total cost of maintaining fishing nets/gear per week for [item] op	contin	numeric	What were the total costs of maintaining fishing nets/gear per week for [ITEM] operated during the last 12 months
V1272	Secta9a_q1	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, c	discrete	numeric	

Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Content	This section contains information on fishing capital and revenue.
Cases	43
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	Zone	Zone code	discrete	numeric	Zone
V1274	State	State code	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1275	Lga	Lga code	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1276	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1277	Ea	Ea code	contin	numeric	EA
V1278	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1279	Sa9bq10a	How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?
V1280	Sa9bq10b	How many weeks in total did each of these adult males labourers work in your fis	discrete	numeric	TOTAL WEEKS WORKED
V1281	Sa9bq11a	How many adult females did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric	How many adult females did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?
V1282	Sa9bq11b	How many weeks in total did each of these adult female labourers work in your fi	discrete	numeric	TOTAL WEEKS WORKED
V1283	Sa9bq12a	How many children did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months? (discrete	numeric	How many children did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?
V1284	Sa9bq12b	How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers work in your fishin	discrete	numeric	TOTAL WEEKS WORKE
V1285	Sa9bq13	Is there a zero response in q10, q11 and q12?	discrete	numeric	
V1286	Sa9bq14	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	THERE A ZERO RESPONSE IN Q10,Q11 AND Q12 Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?
V1287	Sa9bq15a	How much was each of the workers paid per week? (males)	discrete	numeric	How much was each of the workers paid per week?
V1288	Sa9bq15b	How much was each of the workers paid per week? (females)	discrete	numeric	How much was each of the workers paid per week?
V1289	Sa9bq15c	How much was each of the workers paid per week? (children)	discrete	numeric	How much was each of the workers paid per week?
V1290	Sa9bq16	As part of the pay for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with fish?	discrete	numeric	As part of the pay for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with fish?
V1291	Sa9bq17a1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months
V1292	Sa9bq17a2	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1293	Sa9bq17b1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?
V1294	Sa9bq17b2	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?
V1295	Sa9bq17c1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?
V1296	Sa9bq17c2	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?
V1297	Sa9bq18	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with cash from fishing activities?
V1298	Sa9bq19a	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h	discrete	numeric	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?
V1299	Sa9bq19b	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h	discrete	numeric	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?
V1300	Sa9bq19c	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h	discrete	numeric	On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?
V1301	Sa9bq20a	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?
V1302	Sa9bq20b	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?
V1303	Sa9bq20c	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?
V1304	Sa9bq21	In the last 12 months have you incurred any costs from raising fish?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months have you incurred any costs from raising fish?
V1305	Sa9bq22a	How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (fish feed)	contin	numeric	FISH FEED
V1306	Sa9bq22b	How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (irrigation of	contin	numeric	IRRIGATION OF PONDS / FISH POOL
V1307	Sa9bq22c	How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (maintenance o	contin	numeric	MAINTENANCE OF PONDS/ FISH POOL
V1308	Sa9bq22d	How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (maintenance o	contin	numeric	MAINTENANCE OF FISH NET
V1309	Sa9bq22e	How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (other costs)	contin	numeric	OTHER COSTS

SectionA10_Network Roster

Content	This section contains information on Network Roster
Cases	5178
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	Hhid	Household identification	contin	numeric	HHID
V1311	Nr_q00	Network code	discrete	character	NETWORK CODE
V1312	Nr_q02	Network	discrete	numeric	NETWORK
V1313	Nr_q02_os	Other specify	discrete	character	NETWORK
V1314	Nr_q03	Location	discrete	numeric	LOCATION

Section_Community Identification

Content	This section contains Community location and identification data as well as administrative data as regards administering and managing the questionnaire
Cases	500
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1315	Zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1316	State	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1317	Lga	Local government areas (lga)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1318	Sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1319	Ea	Enumeration areas (ea)	contin	numeric	EA
V1320	Community	Name of community	discrete	character	COMMUNITY NAME
V1321	C0q2	Field supervisor code	contin	numeric	FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE
V1322	C0q3	Date of interview	discrete	character	DATE OF INTERVIEW

Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Content	This section contains respondent characteristics
Cases	2828
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1323	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1324	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1325	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1326	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1327	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1328	serial_no	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V1329	c1q1	Name : Of all individuals who are part of the group of informants for the commu	discrete	character	NAME
V1330	c1q2	Sex: Record the name of the informant	discrete	numeric	
V1331	c1q3	Age of the member in years	contin	numeric	How old are you?
V1332	c1q4a	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 1)	discrete	numeric	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1333	c1q4b	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 2)	discrete	numeric	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1334	c1q4c	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 3)	discrete	numeric	What position do you currently have in this community?
V1335	c1q5	For how many years have you lived in this community?	contin	numeric	For how many years have you lived in this community?
V1336	c1q6	What is the highest educational level you completed?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest educational level you completed?

Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Content	This section contains information on community Infrastructure and transportation.
Cases	12175
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1337	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1338	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1339	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1340	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1341	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1342	is_cd	Infrastructure code	discrete	numeric	
V1343	c2q1	Is there a [...] in this community?	discrete	numeric	Is there a [...] in this community?
V1344	c2q3	How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community?	discrete	numeric	How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community?
V1345	c2q4a	What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?	discrete	numeric	What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?
V1346	c2q4b	What means of transportation is most	discrete	character	How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the means of transportation cited in Q4
V1347	c2q5	How much does it cost to go to [...] with the means of transport cited in Q4?	discrete	numeric	
V1348	c2q6a	How much does it take to go to [...] using the transport in Q4? (Hours)	discrete	numeric	How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?
V1349	c2q6b	How much does it take to go to [...] using the transport in Q4? (Minutes)	discrete	numeric	How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

Section C3_Community Organization

Content	This section contains information on community organization
Cases	7305
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1350	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1351	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1352	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1353	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1354	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1355	group_cd	Group code	discrete	numeric	
V1356	c3q1	Does [GROUP] exist in the community?	discrete	numeric	Does [GROUP] exist in this community?
V1357	c3q2	How many [GROUP]s are there in the community?	contin	numeric	How many [GROUP]s are there in this community?
V1358	c3q3	(3). How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet?	discrete	numeric	How often do members of the [GROUP] meet?
V1359	c3q3b	(3B). How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (Other specify)	discrete	character	How often do members of the [GROUP] meet?
V1360	c3q4	How many members does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	How many members does the [GROUP] have?
V1361	c3q5	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?
V1362	c3q6	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?	contin	numeric	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?

Section C4_Community Resource Management

Content	This section contains information on community resource management
Cases	2435
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1363	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1364	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1365	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1366	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1367	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1368	resource_cd	Resource code	discrete	numeric	
V1369	c4q1	Does the community own any communal?	discrete	numeric	Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE]?
V1370	c4q2	(2). CAN THE COMMUNITY DETERMINE THE RULES OF ACCESS AND USE OF [RESOURCE]?	discrete	numeric	Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and use of its communal [RESOURCE]?
V1371	c4q3	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities?	discrete	numeric	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities
V1372	c4q4a	(4A). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(RESPONSE 1)	discrete	numeric	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?
V1373	c4q4b	(4B). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(RESPONSE 2)	discrete	numeric	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?
V1374	c4q4c	(4C). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?
V1375	c4q4d	(4D). OTHER FORMS OF RESTRICTION, SPECIFY	discrete	character	What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?
V1376	c4q5a	(5A). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (#1)	discrete	numeric	How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?
V1377	c4q5b	(5B). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (#2)	discrete	numeric	How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?
V1378	c4q5c	(5C). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (OTHER)	discrete	numeric	How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1379	c4q5d	(5D). OTHER FORMS OF COMPLIANCE, SPECIFY	discrete	character	How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

Section C5_Community Changes

Content	This section contains information on community changes
Cases	16558
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1381	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1382	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1383	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1384	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1385	amenities_cd	Amenities codes	discrete	numeric	
V1386	c5q1	Compared to 3 years ago, have conditions for the following become:	discrete	numeric	Compared to 3 years ago, have conditions for the following become:

Section C6_Community Key Events

Content	This section contains information on community key events
Cases	2038
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1388	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1389	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1390	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1391	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1392	event_type	Bad or Good Community event	discrete	numeric	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road
V1393	event_seq	Event Sequence in EA by Event Type	discrete	numeric	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road
V1394	event_cd	WORSE EVENTS CODES	discrete	numeric	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1395	event_desc	Event Description	discrete	character	Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road
V1396	c6q2	In what year did this event occur?	contin	numeric	In what year did this event occur?
V1397	c6q3	What proportion of the community was affected?	contin	numeric	What proportion of the community was affected?

Section C6A_Conflict

Content	This section contains information on conflicts experienced in the community
Cases	6000
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1399	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1400	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1401	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1402	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1403	event_cd	Event code	discrete	numeric	
V1404	c6aq1	Has your community been affected??	discrete	numeric	Has your community been affected by [EVENT] since 2010?
V1405	c6aq2	How many times has this occurred???	contin	numeric	How many times has [EVENT] occurred since 2010?
V1406	c6aq3a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2010?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2010?
V1407	c6aq3b	Who was the perpetrator ?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?
V1408	c6aq3b_other	Specify perpetrator 2010	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?
V1409	c6aq4a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2011?
V1410	c6aq4b	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?
V1411	c6aq4b_other	Specify perpetrator 2011	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?
V1412	c6aq5a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2012?
V1413	c6aq5b	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?
V1414	c6aq5b_other	Specify perpetrator 2012	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?
V1415	c6aq6a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2013?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2013?
V1416	c6aq6b	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?
V1417	c6aq6b_other	Specify perpetrator 2013	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?
V1418	c6aq7a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2014?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2014?
V1419	c6aq7b	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?
V1420	c6aq7b_other	Specify perpetrator 2014	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?
V1421	c6aq8a	Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/2016?	discrete	numeric	Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/16
V1422	c6aq8b	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/2016?	discrete	numeric	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	c6aq8b_other	Specify perpetrator 2015/2016	discrete	character	Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?
V1424	c6aq9a	What year did the most recent [EVENT] occur?	discrete	numeric	What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?
V1425	c6aq9b	What month did the most recent occur?	discrete	numeric	What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?
V1426	c6aq10	Where did the [EVENT] occur?	discrete	numeric	Where did the [EVENT] occur?
V1427	c6aq10b	Specify Where	discrete	character	Where did the [EVENT] occur?
V1428	c6aq11	What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?	discrete	numeric	What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?
V1429	c6aq11b	Specify cause of most recent	discrete	character	What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?

Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Content	This section contains information on community needs,actions and achievement
Cases	7305
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1431	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1432	lga	Local Government Areas (LGA)	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1433	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1434	ea	Enumeration Areas (EA)	contin	numeric	EA
V1435	item_cd	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1436	c7q1	(1). IN LAST 5 YEARS, HAS ANYONE DISCUSSED THE NEED FOR [ITEM] IN THE COMMUNITY?	discrete	numeric	During the last three years has anyone in this community discussed the need for [ITEM] in the community?
V1437	c7q2	(2). WHO OR WHICH GROUP FIRST RAISED THIS ISSUE?	discrete	numeric	Who or which group first raised this issue?
V1438	c7q2b	(2B). WHO OR WHICH GROUP FIRST RAISED THIS ISSUE? (OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Who or which group first raised this issue?
V1439	c7q3	Were discussions held in the community about [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	Were discussions held in the community about [ITEM]?
V1440	c7q4a	(4A). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 1)	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V1441	c7q4b	(4B). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 2)	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V1442	c7q4c	(4C). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 3)	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V1443	c7q4d	(4D). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 4)	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V1444	c7q4e	(4E). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 5)	discrete	numeric	Who participated in these discussions?
V1445	c7q4f	(4F). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (OTHER SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Who participated in these discussions?
V1446	c7q5	(5). FOLLOWING THE DISCUSSIONS, DID COMMUNITY IMPLEMENT A PROJECT ABOUT [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	As a result of these discussions, did the community decide to try to implement a project about [ITEM]
V1447	c7q6a	Seek Resources Through the Traditional Authorities	discrete	numeric	Traditional Authorities
V1448	c7q6b	Seek Resources Through City / LGA officials	discrete	numeric	City / LGA officials
V1449	c7q6c	Seek Resources Through State officials	discrete	numeric	State officials
V1450	c7q6d	Seek Resources Through Other Influential Person	discrete	numeric	Other Influential Person

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1451	c7q6e	Seek resources through an NGO / Religious / International Organization	discrete	numeric	NGO / Religious / International Organization
V1452	c7q6f	(6F). SEEK RESOURCES THROUGH OTHER	discrete	numeric	Other (Specify)
V1453	c7q6fb	SEEK REEK RESOURCES THROUGH OTHER (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Other (Specify)
V1454	c7q7	(7). IF YES FOR ANY IN Q6: DID THE COMMUNITY RECEIVE WHAT IT REQUESTED?	discrete	numeric	Did the community receive what it requested?
V1455	c7q8a	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Donate funds?
V1456	c7q8b	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Serve as leaders on the project?
V1457	c7q8c	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Supply manual labor?
V1458	c7q8d	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand?
V1459	c7q8e	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Provide technical advice?
V1460	c7q8f	Did members of this community.....	discrete	numeric	Supply other in kind labor?

Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Content	This section contains information on food prices
Cases	28869
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1461	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1462	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1463	lga	Local Government Areas	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1464	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1465	ea	Enumeration Areas	contin	numeric	EA
V1466	item_cd	item code	discrete	numeric	I T E M CODE
V1467	c8q1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?
V1468	c8q2	Unit of Measures	discrete	numeric	PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING
V1469	c8q2b	Other Unit of Measures	discrete	character	PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING
V1470	c8q3	What is the price for the item (in Naira) ?	contin	numeric	What is the price for the item?

Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Content	This section contains information on food prices
Cases	8887
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	All missing data were * asterisk.

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	zone	zone	discrete	numeric	ZONE
V1472	state	State	discrete	numeric	STATE
V1473	lga	Local Government Areas	discrete	numeric	LGA
V1474	sector	Sector	discrete	numeric	SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)
V1475	ea	Enumeration Areas	contin	numeric	EA
V1476	item_cd	item code	discrete	numeric	ITEM CODE
V1477	c8q1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?	discrete	numeric	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?
V1478	c8q2	Unit of Measures	discrete	numeric	PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING.
V1479	c8q2b	Other Unit of Measures	discrete	character	PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING.
V1480	c8q3	What is the price for the item (in Naira) ?	contin	numeric	

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185354.1
	Standard deviation: 103651.2

Literal question

HHID

Zone name (Saq1_a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Zone

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State name (Saq2_a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

STATE

State code (State)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

State code (State)**File: Section A_Household Identification**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga name (Saq3_a)**File: Section A_Household Identification****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 4587
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

LGA

Lga code (Lga)**File: Section A_Household Identification****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Lga code(sub1) (Lga_s1)**File: Section A_Household Identification****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37
 Mean: 18.6
 Standard deviation: 10.4

Literal question

LGA

Lga code(sub2) (Lga_s2)**File: Section A_Household Identification****Overview**

Lga code(sub2) (Lga_s2)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-43

Valid cases: 4590

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 43

Mean: 11.7

Standard deviation: 7.8

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4592

Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Eacode (Ea)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4592

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 7586

Mean: 987.2

Standard deviation: 928

Literal question

EA

Riccode (Ric)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1510

Valid cases: 4592

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1510

Mean: 1171.1

Standard deviation: 369.7

Literal question

RIC

Wave 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in both pp & ph) (Wt_wave3)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	Minimum: 612.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 37188.3
Range: 612.1965-37188.3186	Mean: 6495.7
	Standard deviation: 4246.4

Combined wave 1, 2, & 3 household weight (hhs interviewed in w1, w2, & w3) (Wt_w1_w2_w3)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 185
Width: 8	Minimum: 680.2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 37188.3
Range: 680.2183-37188.3186	Mean: 6731.5
	Standard deviation: 4340.1

Household no (Saq7)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 162
Range: 0-162	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

HOUSEHOLD NO.

Questionnaire number (Qno)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity? (Ag1)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity such as crop, livestock or fish farming?

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated (Ag2)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated

Agricultural questionnaire required (Ag3)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE REQUIRED?

Interviewer code (Saq11)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4583
 Invalid: 9

Literal question

NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Supervisor code (Saq12)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4582
 Invalid: 10

Literal question

NAME OF SUPERVISOR

Date of first interview (Saq13)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - day (Saq13d)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 14.8
 Standard deviation: 8.8

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2016
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2016
 Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Start time of first interview - hour (Saq14ah)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4589
 Invalid: 3

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START

Start time of first interview - minutes (Saq14am)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4589
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 21.6
 Standard deviation: 16.3

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW STARTED

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 2-23	Mean: 14.3
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 25.6
	Standard deviation: 18.1

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after first interview (Saq15a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4571
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT

Data entry status after first visit (Saq15b)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4592
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT

Date of second interview (Saq16)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Date of second interview (Saq16)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 1197

Invalid: 0

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1197

Invalid: 3395

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 30

Mean: 15.1

Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:

Date of second interview - month (Saq16m)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1197

Invalid: 3395

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:

Date of second interview - year (Saq16y)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 1197

Invalid: 3395

Minimum: 2016

Maximum: 2016

Mean: 2016

Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW:

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq17ah)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq17ah)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-20

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 3396

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 3396
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 21.6
 Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED

End time of second interview - hour (Saq17bh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-20

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 3396

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of second interview - minute (Saq17bm)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 3396
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 24.7
 Standard deviation: 17.7

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after second interview (Saq18a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Interview status after second interview (Saq18a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1178

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3414

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-16

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 4592

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT

Date of third interview (Saq19)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 73

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - day (Saq19d)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 73

Format: numeric

Invalid: 4519

Width: 2

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 29

Range: 1-29

Mean: 14.4

Standard deviation: 7.1

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 4519

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 73
 Invalid: 4519
 Minimum: 2016
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2016
 Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Start time of third interview - hour (Saq20ah)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-17

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED

Start time of third interview - minute (Saq20am)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 55
 Mean: 20.9
 Standard deviation: 16.1

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-20

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 20.7
 Standard deviation: 18.3

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after third interview (Saq21a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT

Data entry status after third visit (Saq21b)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4592

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT:

Observations on interview (Saq22)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Observations on interview (Saq22)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

RECORD GENERAL NOTES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW AND RECORD ANY SPECIAL INFORMATION THAT WILL BE HELPFUL FOR SUPERVISORS AND THE ANALYSIS OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE.

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Other specify (Saq22a_os)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Response status (status of data entry) (Saq22b)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4583
 Invalid: 9

Literal question

STATUS OF DATA ENTRY

Tracked observation (Tracked_obs)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Tracked observation (Tracked_obs)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Interviewer instructions

FOR EVERY PERSON WHO WAS INTERVIEWED BEFORE AND IS STILL RESIDENT IN NIGERIA (IN THE SAME VILLAGE OR DIFFERENT STATE) FILL OUT A TI (TRACKING FORM 1) BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT PERSON.

Hh only interviewed in ph phase, see basic info doc page x for more details (Phonly_hh)

File: Section A_Household Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4592
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 32821
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 32821
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 32821
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 32821
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 1004.5
	Standard deviation: 928.2

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185585.5
	Standard deviation: 104705.6

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

What is the sex of [name]? (S1q2)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

What is the sex of [NAME]?

What is [name]'s relationship to head of household? (S1q3)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

What is [name]'s relationship to head of household? (S1q3)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32811
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

Other specify (S1q3b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 709
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

How old is [name] (in completed years)? (S1q4)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6650
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 103
Range: 0-103	Mean: 24.5
	Standard deviation: 20

Literal question

How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?

Interviewer instructions

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT

Does [name] still live in this household? (S1q4a)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] still live in this household?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q28)

Interviewer instructions

Does [name] still live in this household? (S1q4a)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

IF NO, CROSS OUT THE INDIVIDUAL ID IN THE FLAP AND ?Q28. AFTER COMPLETING SECTION 1, NO OTHER SECTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED FOR THIS PERSON.

Household member (S1qx)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6646
Invalid: 0

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Interviewer: is this person a new member of the household? (S1q5)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
Invalid: 6650

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT), OR A CHILD YOUNGER THAN SEVEN YEARS?

In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (day) (S1q6_day)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4849
Invalid: 27972
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (month) (S1q6_month)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4849
Invalid: 27972

Literal question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (month) (S1q6_month)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

WRITE "99" FOR MONTHS AND DAYS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW. IF THE AGE IS GIVEN THE YEAR IS NOT KNOWN, THE YEAR SHOULD BE ESTIMATED FROM THE AGE IN Q4.
CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 4 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN THIS QUESTION ARE CONSISTENT.

In what day, month, and year was [name] born? (year) (S1q6_year)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27972
Width: 4	Minimum: 1917
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: 1917-9999	

Literal question

In what day, month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE "99" FOR MONTHS AND DAYS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW. IF THE AGE IS GIVEN THE YEAR IS NOT KNOWN, THE YEAR SHOULD BE ESTIMATED FROM THE AGE IN Q4.
CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 4 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN THIS QUESTION ARE CONSISTENT.

What is [name]'s marital status? (S1q7)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6650
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Interviewer: is this person a male in a polygamous marriage? (S1q8)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A MALE IN A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE?

How many wives do you currently have? (S1q9)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

How many wives do you currently have? (S1q9)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32021
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-5	

Literal question

How many wives do you currently have?

Does [name]'s spouse/partner live in this household now? (S1q11)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK ABOUT FIRST WIFE FOR RESPONDENTS WITH MULTIPLE WIVES].

Write the id code of current spouse (S1q12)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7765
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25056
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODE OF CURRENT SPOUSE (OR IN THE CASE OF A POLYGOMOUS MARIAGE, FIRST WIFE AMONG THOSE) WHO LIVE(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.COPY SPOUSE ID FROM ROSTER

Other than english, what language does [name] primarily speak in the home? (S1q12a)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6670
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

Other than English, what language does [NAME] primarily speak in the home?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO LANGUAGE MOST COMMONLY SPOKEN

Other specify (S1q12a_os)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6085
 Invalid: 0

Does [name] own a mobile phone? (S1q12b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26112
 Invalid: 6709

Literal question

Does [NAME] own a mobile phone?

Can [name]'s phone access the internet? (S1q12c)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8603
 Invalid: 24218

Literal question

Can [NAME's] phone access the internet?

Interviewer: was this person a member of this household in the previous round (a (S1q13)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 6650

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WAS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PREVIOUS VISIT OF THE SURVEY (AUG.-OCT. 2015)?

When did name join this household? (S1q15)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

When did name join this household? (S1q15)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 837
 Invalid: 31984

Literal question

When did [NAME] join this household?

Why did name join this household? (S1q16)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 838
 Invalid: 31983

Literal question

Why did [NAME] join this household?

Other specify (S1q16b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 65
 Invalid: 0

What is [name]'s main religion? (S1q17)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 838
 Invalid: 31983

Literal question

What is [NAME]'S main religion?

Does biological father live in this household? (S1q18)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 838
 Invalid: 31983

Literal question

Does biological father live in this household? (S1q18)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?

What is the individual id of [name]'s father? (S1q19)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 506
 Invalid: 32315

Literal question

What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?

Is [name]'s biological father alive? (S1q20)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 331
 Invalid: 32490

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?

What is the highest education level completed by [name]'s biological father? (S1q21)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-61

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 32489

Literal question

What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?

What was the industry of occupation of [name]'s biological father? (S1q22)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 32489

What was the industry of occupation of [name]'s biological father? (S1q22)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Literal question

What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?

Other specify (S1q22b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Does [name]'s biological mother live in this household? (S1q23)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 836
Invalid: 31985

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household

What is the id of [name]'s biological mother? (S1q24)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 547
Invalid: 32274

Literal question

What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?

Is [name]'s biological mother alive? (S1q25)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 32532

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?

What was the highest educational level completed by [name]'s biological mother? (S1q26)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-61

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 32532

Literal question

What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?

What was the industry of occupation of [name]'s biological mother? (S1q27)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 287
Invalid: 32534

Literal question

What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?

Other specify (S1q27b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Why did [name] leave this household? (S1q28)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 6413
Invalid: 26408

Literal question

Why did [NAME] leave this household?

Other specify (S1q28b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Other specify (S1q28b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 0

In which month did [name] leave this household? (S1q29)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5038
 Invalid: 27783

Literal question

In which month did [NAME] leave this household?

Does [name] reside in nigeria or outside nigeria now? (S1q30)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5048
 Invalid: 27773

Literal question

Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?

Which lga and state did [name] move to? (lga name) (S1q31a)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 4904
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Interviewer instructions

SUPERVISOR CODE AFTER INTERVIEW

Which lga and state did [name] move to? (lga code) (S1q31b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-3706

Valid cases: 4891
 Invalid: 27930
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

Which lga and state did [name] move to? (lga code) (S1q31b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Interviewer instructions

SUPERVISOR CODE AFTER INTERVIEW

Which lga and state did [name] move to? (state name) (S1q31c)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 4958

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Interviewer instructions

SUPERVISOR CODE AFTER INTERVIEW

Which lga and state did [name] move to? (state code) (S1q31d)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 4928

Invalid: 27893

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 37

Literal question

Which LGA and state did [NAME] move to?

Interviewer instructions

SUPERVISOR CODE AFTER INTERVIEW

What country does [name] reside in at present? (S1q32)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 69

Invalid: 32752

Literal question

What country does [NAME] reside in at present?

How many months has [name] been abroad? (S1q33)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

How many months has [name] been abroad? (S1q33)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32752
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
Range: 1-66	Mean: 19.5
	Standard deviation: 15.3

Literal question

How many months has [NAME] been abroad?

What was the most important reason [name] migrated abroad? (S1q34)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32726
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the most important reason [NAME] migrated abroad?

Other specify (S1q34b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Has [name] found work or started work? (S1q35)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32725
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Has [NAME] found work or started work?

What is [name]'s occupation? (description) (S1q36)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

What is [name]'s occupation? (description) (S1q36)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

36. What is [NAME's] occupation?

Interviewer instructions

OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

What is [name]'s occupation? (code) (S1q36b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32814
Width: 4	Minimum: 3416
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9152
Range: 313-9333	

Literal question

36. What is [NAME's] occupation?

Interviewer instructions

OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

What is the main economic activity of the enterprise [name] is working in or [na (S1q37)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32814
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in or of [NAME's] own business?

Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [name]'s (S1q38)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32814
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's] move? (MAIN SOURCE)

From whom did [name] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (S1q39)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

From whom did [name] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (S1q39)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 32731

Literal question

From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAIN SOURCE)

Other specify (S1q39b)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

While travelling or at or at the final destination did anyone else help [name]? (S1q40)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 32727

Literal question

While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help [NAME]?

Who helped [name]? (S1q41)

File: Section 1_Household Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 32799

Literal question

Who is the additional person that helped [NAME] while travelling or at the final destination? (SECOND SOURCE)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 2_Education

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1005.6
 Standard deviation: 921

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 186859
 Standard deviation: 104550.1

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34
 Mean: 5
 Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Is this person five years old or older? (S2aq2)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26170
 Invalid: 1

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER?

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S2aq3)

File: Section 2_Education

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S2aq3)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23175
 Invalid: 2996

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Write the id code of the respondent (S2aq4)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 14020
 Invalid: 12151

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT
 COPY ID FROM ROSTER

Can you read and write in any language? (S2aq5)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23175
 Invalid: 2996

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Have you ever attended school? (S2aq6)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23175
 Invalid: 2996

Literal question

Has [NAME] ever attended school?

What was the main reason for never attended school? (S2aq7)

File: Section 2_Education

What was the main reason for never attended school? (S2aq7)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5490
 Invalid: 20681

Literal question

What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?

Other specify (S2aq7b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 94
 Invalid: 0

At what age did you start school? (S2aq8)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 17685
 Invalid: 8486
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 5.7
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

At what age did [NAME] start school?

What is the highest educational level you completed? (S2aq9)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-61

Valid cases: 17683
 Invalid: 8488
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 61

Literal question

What is the highest educational level [NAME] has completed?

What is the highest qualification attained? (S2aq10)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

What is the highest qualification attained? (S2aq10)

File: Section 2_Education

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 17685
 Invalid: 8486

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s highest qualification attained?

Other specify (S2aq10b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 119
 Invalid: 0

Are you presently in school (2015-2016) school year? (S2aq13)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17687
 Invalid: 8484

Literal question

Is [NAME] presently in school (20152016 school year)

Why are you not currently in school? (S2aq14)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 8465
 Invalid: 17706

Literal question

Why is [NAME] not currently in school?

Other specify (S2aq14b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2015-2016 school year? (S2aq15)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16952
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-61	

Literal question

In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2015-2016 school year?

What kind of organisation runs the school that you are attending? (S2aq16)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16949
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] is attending?

Other specify (S2aq16b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

By what means does name go to school? (S2aq17)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16949
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

By what means does [NAME] go to school?

Other specify (S2aq17b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Other specify (S2aq17b)

File: Section 2_Education

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 0

How much time does it take you to get to school? (minutes) (S2aq18)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9222
 Invalid: 16949

Literal question

How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)

Have you have a scholarship during the 2015-2016 school year? (S2aq19)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9221
 Invalid: 16950

Literal question

Has [NAME] had a scholarship during the 2015-2016 school year?

What was the amount of the scholarship you received in the 2015-2016 school year (S2aq20)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5000-1100000

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 26136
 Minimum: 5000
 Maximum: 1100000
 Mean: 82657.1
 Standard deviation: 191383.8

Literal question

What was the amount of the scholarship [NAME] has received in the 2015-2016 school year?

How many years did the scholarship cover? (S2aq21)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

How many years did the scholarship cover? (S2aq21)

File: Section 2_Education

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 26136

Literal question

How many years does the scholarship cover?

From which organization did you receive the scholarship? (S2aq22)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 26136

Literal question

From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?

Other specify (S2aq22b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

**How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months?
(school fees & regis (S2aq23a)**

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-990000

Valid cases: 9286
 Invalid: 16885
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 990000
 Mean: 4583.7
 Standard deviation: 24314.2

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

A. School fees and registration

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'
 RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (school repairs, par (S2aq23b))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16933
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23500
Range: 0-23500	Mean: 217.1
	Standard deviation: 759.8

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

B. Contributions to school repairs, Parents-Teachers Association

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0
RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (uniforms and sports (S2aq23c))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16986
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43000
Range: 0-43000	Mean: 660.2
	Standard deviation: 1453

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

C. Uniforms and sports clothes

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0
RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (books and school su (S2aq23d))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17043
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160000
Range: 0-160000	Mean: 1504
	Standard deviation: 4592.1

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (books and school supplies (S2aq23d))

File: Section 2_Education

D. Books and school supplies

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (transportation to and from school (S2aq23e))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 9446
Invalid: 16725
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 170000
Mean: 648.9
Standard deviation: 4318.9

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

E. Transportation to and from school

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (food, board and lodging (S2aq23f))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-220000

Valid cases: 9456
Invalid: 16715
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 220000
Mean: 1053
Standard deviation: 7495.4

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

F. Food, board and lodging at school

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (extra tuition (extr (S2aq23g))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16707
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48000
Range: 0-48000	Mean: 243
	Standard deviation: 1453.8

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

G. Extra-tuition (extra classes)

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'
RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (other expenses cash (S2aq23h))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16808
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 0-400000	Mean: 865.6
	Standard deviation: 8912.9

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

H. Other expenses cash and in-kind that can't be categorized

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'
RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (aggregate expenditu (S2aq23i))

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15155
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300000
Range: 0-1300000	Mean: 10746.8
	Standard deviation: 41333.5

Pre question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education during the 2015-2016 school year?

Literal question

How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months? (aggregate expenditure) (S2aq23i)

File: Section 2_Education

I. Aggregate Expenditure

Interviewer instructions

IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0

RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES

Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary? (S2aq24)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17676

Invalid: 8495

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?

What was the last class you repeated? (S2aq25)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-28

Valid cases: 678

Invalid: 25493

Minimum: 11

Maximum: 26

Literal question

What was the last class [NAME] repeated ?

What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified in q25? (S2aq26)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 678

Invalid: 25493

Literal question

What was [NAME]'S main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q25?

Other specify (S2aq26b)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Other specify (S2aq26b)

File: Section 2_Education

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 0

How many times have you repeated the class specified in q25? (S2aq27)

File: Section 2_Education

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 25493

Literal question

How many times has [NAME] repeated the class specified in Q25?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1005.6
 Standard deviation: 921

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 186859
 Standard deviation: 104550.1

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34
 Mean: 5
 Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Is the household member 5 years old or older? (S3q1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S3q2)

File: Section 3_Labor

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (S3q2)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23167
 Invalid: 3004

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Id of the respondent (S3q3)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 14027
 Invalid: 12144

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDEN

During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your (S3q4)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23179
 Invalid: 2992

Literal question

During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of this household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done wage/salaried work for pay? (S3q4b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-96

Valid cases: 1307
 Invalid: 24864
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 96
 Mean: 41.1
 Standard deviation: 13.1

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done wage/salaried work for pay?

During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of (S3q5)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23179
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of this household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or has [NAME] cared for livestock belonging to [NAME] or a member of this household?

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you done this agricultural work of t (S3q5b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 5099
Invalid: 21072
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 24.9
Standard deviation: 15.5

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done this agricultural work for the household?

In general, are the products obtained from household agricultural production int (S3q5c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5091
Invalid: 21080

Literal question

In general, are the products obtained from [NAME]'s household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household?

During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business ent (S3q6)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23179
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business ent (S3q6)

File: Section 3_Labor

During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on his/her own account or in a business enterprise belonging to [NAME] or someone in this household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?

During the past 7 days, how many hours have you worked in the household nonfarm (S3q6b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21641
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 1-105	Mean: 36
	Standard deviation: 19.1

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked in the household nonfarm enterprise?

In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise inte (S3q6c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21649
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household

Is there a yes response in q4, 5, or 6? (S3q7)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2992
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6?

Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work ? (S3q8)

File: Section 3_Labor

Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work ? (S3q8)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12529
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?

What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days (S3q9)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13247
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

What is the main reason [NAME] did not look for a job in the past 7 days?

Other specify (S3q9b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 533
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Were you available for work during the last 7 days (S3q10)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25452
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was [NAME] available for work during the last 7 days?

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days (S3q11)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days (S3q11)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 26127

Literal question

Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last 7 days?

Other specify (S3q11b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Is there a yes response in q4? (S3q12b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9584
 Invalid: 16587

Interviewer instructions

IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q4?

What is your primary activity in your main job? (written description) (S3q13a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 1296
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)

What was your primary activity in your main job? (code) (S3q13b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 313-9333

Valid cases: 1285
 Invalid: 24886
 Minimum: 313
 Maximum: 9333

Literal question

What was your primary activity in your main job? (code) (S3q13b)

File: Section 3_Labor

What is [NAME]'s primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job? (MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)

In what sector is this main activity? (S3q14)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1297
 Invalid: 24874

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

Other specify (S3q14b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 0

Who is the employer (S3q15)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1298
 Invalid: 24873

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Other specify (S3q15b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 0

Is this an apprenticeship job? (S3q15b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Is this an apprenticeship job? (S3q15b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1298
 Invalid: 24873

Literal question

Is this an apprenticeship job?

How many people worked for this employer? (S3q15c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1298
 Invalid: 24873

Literal question

How many people work for [NAME]'s primary employer?

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job? (S3q15d)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1297
 Invalid: 24874

Literal question

Is [NAME] enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?

Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job? (S3q15e)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1296
 Invalid: 24875

Literal question

Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full) (S3q15f)

File: Section 3_Labor

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full) (S3q15f)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1296
Invalid: 24875

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)

During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in this employment? (S3q16)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1296
Invalid: 24875

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment?

During these months, how many weeks did you work in this employment? (S3q17)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 1296
Invalid: 24875
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 42.2
Standard deviation: 12.4

Literal question

During these months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?

How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job? (S3q18)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-126

Valid cases: 1296
Invalid: 24875
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 126
Mean: 45.2
Standard deviation: 19.8

Literal question

How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week in this job?

How much was your last payment (S3q21a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24919
Width: 7	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4173560
Range: 7-4173560	Mean: 57402.5
	Standard deviation: 174907

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect?
What period of time did this payment cover

Time unit (S3q21b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24920
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Interviewer instructions

TIME UNIT

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1) (S3q22a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24888
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Literal question

Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2) (S3q22b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25777
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Literal question

Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2) (S3q22b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS

Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work in any other form (S3q23)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1303
Invalid: 24868

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form?
[APART FROM SALARY]

What is the value of those payments (S3q24a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-240000

Valid cases: 214
Invalid: 25957
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 240000
Mean: 19790.5
Standard deviation: 31866.6

Literal question

What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?

Time unit (S3q24b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 214
Invalid: 25957

Literal question

TIME UNIT

Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? (S3q25)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? (S3q25)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1302
Invalid: 24869

Literal question

Was [NAME] engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

What was your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? (S3q26a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s main activity in [NAME]'s second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

What was your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? (S3q26b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 313-9333

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 26153
Minimum: 313
Maximum: 8322

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s main activity in [NAME]'s second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?

In what sector is this main activity (S3q27)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 26153

Literal question

In what sector is this main activity?

Other specify (S3q27_os)

File: Section 3_Labor

Other specify (S3q27_os)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Who is the employer in this job (S3q28)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Who is the employer in this job?

Other specify (S3q28b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Is this an apprenticeship job? (S3q28b1)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Is this an apprenticeship job?

How many people worked for this employer? (S3q28c)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

How many people work for this employer?

Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job? (S3q28d)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Is [NAME] enrolled in a pension scheme for this job?

Do you have a written contract/agreement for this job? (S3q28e)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job?

Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full) (S3q28f)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Does [NAME]'s employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full).

During the last 12 months, how many months did you work in this employment? (S3q29)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 12 MONTHS

During these months, how many weeks did you work in this employment? (S3q30)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-52

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 26153
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 52
Mean: 23.6
Standard deviation: 20.7

Literal question

During these months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 52 WEEKS

How many hours do you normally work in a week in this job? (S3q31)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-65

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 26153
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 65
Mean: 17.4
Standard deviation: 14.7

Literal question

How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week at this job?

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 126 HOURS

How much was your last payment (S3q34a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-200000

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 26153
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 36027.8
Standard deviation: 51255

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

Time unit (S3q34b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Time unit (S3q34b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

TIME UNIT

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 1) (S3q35a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS

Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?(id code 2) (S3q35b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 26168

Literal question

Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS

Do you receive any inkind payment or allowance for this work in any other form (S3q36)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 26153

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?

What is the amount of those payments? (S3q37a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26170
Width: 4	Minimum: 1500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 1500-1500	Mean: 1500

Literal question

What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?

Time unit (S3q37b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26170
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

TIME UNIT

Do you contribute to the national health insurance scheme (nhis) (S3q38)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2993
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?

Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday? (S3q38a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2993
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday?

How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other (S3q39_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4199
Invalid: 21972

Literal question

How many minutes did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?

Did you collect or fetch water yesterday? (S3q39a_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23176
Invalid: 2995

Literal question

Did [NAME] collect or fetch water yesterday?

How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/fetching water in total incl (S3q40_new)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9661
Invalid: 16510

Literal question

How many minutes did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water in total including

Interviewer: is there a 'yes' response in question 12b? (S3q41)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23176
Invalid: 2995

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTION 12b

Even though you did not do any wage/salaried job in the last 7 days, did you do (S3q42)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21797
Invalid: 4374

Literal question

Even though [NAME] did not do any wage/salaried job in the last 7 days, did [NAME] do any wage/salaried job during the last 12 months, for even 1 day or a few hours a week?

What was the wage/salaried activity you were engaged in during the past 12 month (S3q43a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 0

Literal question

OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION

What was the wage/salaried activity you were engaged in during the past 12 month (S3q43b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 313-9333

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080
Minimum: 313
Maximum: 9312

Literal question

OCCUPATION CODE

Interviewer instructions

(CODE AFTER INTERVIEW)

Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this wage/salaried ac (S3q44a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 0

Literal question

INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION

Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this wage/salaried ac (S3q44b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 26082
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

INDUSTRY CODE

Interviewer instructions

INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER INTERVIEW

During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this employment? (S3q45)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080

Literal question

During the past 12 months how many months did [NAME] work in this employment?

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 12 MONTHS

During the past 12 months how many weeks did you work in this employment? (S3q46)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-52

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 52
Mean: 23.3
Standard deviation: 15.2

Literal question

During the past 12 months how many weeks did [NAME] work in this employment?

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 52 WEEKS

How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job? (S3q47)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job? (S3q47)

File: Section 3_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 99
Mean: 34.6
Standard deviation: 21.2

Literal question

How many hours does [NAME] normally work in a week at this job?

Interviewer instructions

MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 126 HOUR

Who is the employer in this primary job? (S3q48)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080

Literal question

Who is the employer in this primary job?

How much was your last payment? what payment do you expect? (amount) (S3q49a)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-180000

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 26080
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180000
Mean: 19612.1
Standard deviation: 31897.1

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?

How much was your last payment? what payment do you expect? (period) (S3q49b)

File: Section 3_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 26082

Literal question

**How much was your last payment? what payment do you expect?
(period) (S3q49b)**

File: Section 3_Labor

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect?
What period of time did this payment cover?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1005.6
 Standard deviation: 921

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 186859
 Standard deviation: 104550.1

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34
 Mean: 5
 Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

During past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practioner? (S4aq1)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 4 weeks has [NAME] consulted a health practitioner or dentist or traditional healer or a Patent Medicine Vendor or visited a health centre?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q3)

For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 1) (S4aq2a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2440
 Invalid: 23731

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

Other specify (S4aq2a_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 2) (S4aq2b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 26020

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

Other specify (S4aq2b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 3) (S4aq2c)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

For what reasons did you consult this person?(reason 3) (S4aq2c)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 26139

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

Other specify (S4aq2c_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

For what reason(s) did [NAME] consult this person?

During the past 4 weeks have you suffered from an illness or injury? (S4aq3)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past 4 weeks has [NAME] suffered from an illness or injury?

Post question

NO....2(GO TO Q13)

What type of illness or injury did you suffer from? (S4aq3b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3754
 Invalid: 22417

Literal question

What type of illness or injury did [NAME] suffer from?

Other specify (S4aq3b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Other specify (S4aq3b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of illness or injury did [NAME] suffer from?

Did you have to stop your usual activities because of this condition? (S4aq4)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3754
 Invalid: 22417

Literal question

Did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?

Post question

NO....2 (GO TO Q6)

For how many days did you have to stop your usual activities? (S4aq5)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 2040
 Invalid: 24131
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28
 Mean: 6.4
 Standard deviation: 6.9

Literal question

For how many days did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s usual activities in the past 4 weeks because of this condition?

Whom did you consult for this illness/injury in the last 4 weeks?(1st) (S4aq6a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3751
 Invalid: 22420

Literal question

Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Other specify (S4aq6_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Whom did you consult for this illness/injury in the last 4 weeks?(2nd) (S4aq6b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 276
 Invalid: 25895

Literal question

Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Other specify (S4aq6b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Whom did [NAME] consult for this illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT

Where did you consultation take place?(1st) (S4aq7a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3563
 Invalid: 22608

Literal question

Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PERSON CONSULTED IN Q6

Other specify (S4aq7_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PERSON CONSULTED IN Q6

Where did you consultation take place?(2nd) (S4aq7b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 168
 Invalid: 26003

Literal question

Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PERSON CONSULTED IN Q6

Other specify (S4aq7b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PERSON CONSULTED IN Q6

In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?(1st) (S4aq8a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3345
 Invalid: 22826

Literal question

In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSULTATION IN Q7

Other specify (S4aq8_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSULTATION IN Q7

In what type of establishment did your consultation take place?(2nd) (S4aq8b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 153
 Invalid: 26018

Literal question

In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSULTATION IN Q7

Other specify (S4aq8b_os)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what type of establishment did [NAME]'s consultation take place?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSULTATION IN Q7

How much did you pay for the 1st consultation?(naira) (S4aq9)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-180000

Valid cases: 3562
 Invalid: 22609
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 180000
 Mean: 1004.1
 Standard deviation: 5022.9

Literal question

How much did [NAME] pay for the first consultation?

How much did you pay for the 1st trip (to & from)for consultation?(naira) (S4aq10)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3561
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22610
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 0-100000	Mean: 194.2
	Standard deviation: 1734.8

Literal question

How much did [NAME] pay for the first trip (to and from) for consultation (transport costs only)?

Interviewer instructions

IF AT PATIENT'S HOME PUT 0

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (hours) (S4aq11a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22650
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

How long did it take to travel (one way) to [NAME]'s first consultation

Interviewer instructions

IF AT PATIENT'S HOME LEAVE BLANK

How long did it take to travel to your first consultation (minutes) (S4aq11b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22620
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 17.1
	Standard deviation: 13.1

Literal question

How long did it take to travel (one way) to [NAME]'s first consultation

Interviewer instructions

IF AT PATIENT'S HOME LEAVE BLANK

How long did you have to wait to be attended for 1st consultation?(hrs) (S4aq12a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

How long did you have to wait to be attended for 1st consultation?(hrs) (S4aq12a)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 3537
Invalid: 22634

Literal question

How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?

How long did you have to wait to be attended for 1st consultation?(min) (S4aq12b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3552
Invalid: 22619
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 13.2
Standard deviation: 12.6

Literal question

How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this first consultation?

Did you spend any money on drugs/medicine over the counter?(naira) (S4aq13)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 4 weeks, did [NAME] spend any money for drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q15)

How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosks? (S4aq14)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 5933
Invalid: 20238
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 1315.8
Standard deviation: 4151.2

Literal question

How much did you pay for the drugs over the counter or kiosks? (S4aq14)

File: Section 4_Health

How much did [NAME] pay for the drugs or medicines over the counter or kiosks

During last 12 months, were you admitted to a hospital/health facility? (S4aq15)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was [NAME] admitted to a hospital or health facility?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q18)

How many nights did you stay in hospital/health facility(nights) (S4aq16)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25557
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 0-180	Mean: 7.2
	Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

During the last 12 months how many nights did [NAME] stay in hospital or health facility?

How much did you pay for staying in a hospital or health facility?(naira) (S4aq17)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25558
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 832000
Range: 0-832000	Mean: 20465.8
	Standard deviation: 55982.6

Literal question

How much did [NAME] pay in total for staying in a hospital or health facility in the last 12 months?

During the last 12 months did you buy any medicine or medical supplies? (S4aq18)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months did [NAME] buy any medicine and medical supplies?

Post question

NO.....2 (GO TO Q22a)

How much did you pay for these medicines/medical supplies?(naira) (S4aq19)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-920000

Valid cases: 9537
Invalid: 16634
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 920000
Mean: 2943.2
Standard deviation: 12758.3

Literal question

How much did [NAME] pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies in the last 12 months

Who paid for most of your health expenses including consultation/hospital stay? (S4aq20)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 9536
Invalid: 16635

Literal question

Who paid for most of [NAME]'s health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?

Who paid for most of your health expenses (other specify) (S4aq20b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who paid for most of [NAME]'s health expenses including consultations or hospital stays (if any)?

How much did you pay out of your own pocket?(naira) (S4aq21)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 9452
 Invalid: 16719
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200000
 Mean: 726.1
 Standard deviation: 4570

Literal question

Apart from what was paid by others, how much did [NAME] pay out of [NAME]'s own pocket for medical services not including any medicines or medical supplies or over the counter drugs?

Can you do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects? (S4aq22a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26170
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Can [NAME] do vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?

Can you walk uphill? (S4aq22b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26166
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

Can [NAME] walk uphill

Can you do activities such as bending over or stooping? (S4aq22c)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26164
 Invalid: 7

Literal question

Can [NAME] do activities such as bending over or stooping?

Can you walk over 100 meters? (S4aq22d)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26166
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

Can [NAME] walk over 100 meters?

Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses? (S4aq23)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 26170
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Do [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if [NAME] are wearing glasses?

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home? (S4aq35a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 552
 Invalid: 25619

Pre question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at home, at work or at school?

Literal question

At Home

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at school? (S4aq35b)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 416
 Invalid: 25755

Pre question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at home, at work or at school?

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at school? (S4aq35b)

File: Section 4_Health

Literal question

At School

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at work? (S4aq35c)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 25702

Pre question

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at home, at work or at school?

Literal question

At Work

Did you sleep under a bednet yesterday? (S4aq37)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?

Was the bednet you slept under yesterday treated or untreated? (S4aq37a)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8962
Invalid: 17209

Literal question

Was the bednet you slept under yesterday treated or untreated?

How did the household obtain this bednet? (S4aq38)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

How did the household obtain this bednet? (S4aq38)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8962
 Invalid: 17209

Literal question

How did the household obtain this bednet?

How much did hh pay for the bednet?(naira) (S4aq39)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 25427
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 70000
 Mean: 865.8
 Standard deviation: 2861.1

Literal question

How much did the household pay for the bednet?

Is this person aged 0-59 months? (S4aq51)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

IS THIS PERSON A CHILD AGED LESS THAN 84 MONTHS (LESS THAN 7 YEARS)

Weight (S4aq52)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1.79999995231628-40.2000007629394

Valid cases: 4265
 Invalid: 21906
 Minimum: 1.8
 Maximum: 40.2
 Mean: 14.1
 Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

WEIGHT

Length or height (S4aq53)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Length or height (S4aq53)

File: Section 4_Health

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 21.2999992370605-170.009994506836

Valid cases: 4265

Invalid: 21906

Minimum: 21.3

Maximum: 170

Mean: 92.5

Standard deviation: 18.9

Literal question

LENGTH OR HEIGHT

What is the results of the measurement? (S4aq54)

File: Section 4_Health

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4404

Invalid: 21767

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS THE RESULT OF MEASUREMENT?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 26171
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Ea code (Ea)**File: Section 4B_Child Development**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 1005.6
	Standard deviation: 921

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)**File: Section 4B_Child Development****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 186859
	Standard deviation: 104550.1

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)**File: Section 4B_Child Development****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Interviewer: is [name] between 2 and 18 years old today? (S4bq01)**File: Section 4B_Child Development****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

IS [NAME] BETWEEN 2 AND 18 YEARS OLD TODAY?

Interviewer: what is the id of the respondent for [name]? (S4bq02)**File: Section 4B_Child Development**

Interviewer: what is the id of the respondent for [name]? (S4bq02)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 12318
 Invalid: 13853

Interviewer instructions

WHAT IS THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT FOR [NAME]?

EITHER THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CARETAKER OF [NAME] SHOULD BE THE RESPONDENT. [NAME] SHOULD NOT RESPOND FOR HIM/HERSELF.

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]?s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03a)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
 Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Going back to the first 3 years of [NAME]'s life, was there anything that seriously worried you or anyone else about [NAME]'s [...]?

Literal question

a) Language and communication development?

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]?s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03b)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
 Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Going back to the first 3 years of [NAME]'s life, was there anything that seriously worried you or anyone else about [NAME]'s [...]?

Literal question

b) Relationship with peers?

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]?s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03c)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03c)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Going back to the first 3 years of [NAME]'s life, was there anything that seriously worried you or anyone else about [NAME]'s [...]?

Literal question

c) Development and use of hands and limbs?

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03d)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Going back to the first 3 years of [NAME]'s life, was there anything that seriously worried you or anyone else about [NAME]'s [...]?

Literal question

d) Odd or repetitive behaviour?

Going back to the first 3 years of [name]'s life, was there anything that serio (S4bq03e)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Going back to the first 3 years of [NAME]'s life, was there anything that seriously worried you or anyone else about [NAME]'s [...]?

Literal question

e) Ability to learn and do new things – things such as puzzles or helping get dressed?

Does [name] speak at all (can he or she make himself or herself understood in w (S4bq04)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Does [name] speak at all (can he or she make himself or herself understood in w (S4bq04)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] speak at all (can he or she make himself or herself understood in words; can he or she say any recognizable words)?

Post question

NO...2 (?Q9)

Does [name] speak normally for his/her age? (S4bq05)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11752
Invalid: 14419

Literal question

Does [NAME] speak normally for his/her age?

Does [name] often repeat the same word or phrase over and over again in the same (S4bq06)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11752
Invalid: 14419

Literal question

Does [NAME] often repeat the same word or phrase over and over again in the same manner?

Does [name] repeat what you say? copy your speech or the speech of others? (S4bq07)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11752
Invalid: 14419

Literal question

Does [NAME] repeat what you say? Copy your speech or the speech of others?

Can he/she communicate with you by using gestures? e.G. Pointing with the index (S4bq08)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11752
Invalid: 14419

Literal question

Does [NAME] initiate a conversation with you?

Does [name] initiate a conversation with you? (S4bq09)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Can he/she communicate with you by using gestures? E.g. pointing with the index finger, nodding/shaking head for yes/no etc.

Does [name] smile back when you smile at them? (S4bq10)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] smile back when people smile at him/her

Does [name] maintain eye contact when talking to people? (S4bq11)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] maintain eye contact when talking to people?

Does [name] show the typical range of facial expressions? for instance, does he/ (S4bq12)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] show the typical range of facial expressions? For instance, does he/she smile when happy? Show sadness when unhappy? Express surprise when something unexpected happens?

Does [name] participate in imaginative games like kitchen set/dolls/clay/teleph (S4bq13)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] participate in imaginative games like kitchen set/dolls/clay/teleph one/toy gun/motor car OR 'teacherstudent', 'thiefpolice', 'motherchild', etc. with other kids interactively?

Does [name] appear to be in his/her own world, no matter what he/she is doing (e (S4bq14)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] appear to be in his/her own world, no matter what he/she is doing (even when with other children)?

Does [name] prefer to play alone rather than joining his peers? (S4bq15)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] prefer to play alone rather than joining his peers

Does [name] have interests that are not typical for children his or her age, lik (S4bq16)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] have interests that are not typical for children his or her age, like an interest objects like fans, light switches, radios, etc.?

Does [name] have any repetitive behaviour? for instance, arranging toys or house (S4bq17)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] have any repetitive behaviour? For instance, arranging toys or household objects in a specific manner over and over again.

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (flapping hands (moving hand (S4bq18a)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Does [NAME] keep on repeating any of the following?

Literal question

a) Flapping hands (moving hands up and down)

Interviewer instructions

DEMONSTRATE EACH ACTION

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (hand wringing (as if squee (S4bq18b)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (hand wringing (as if squee (S4bq18b)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Does [NAME] keep on repeating any of the following?

Literal question

b) Hand wringing (as if squeezing clothes)

Interviewer instructions

DEMONSTRATE EACH ACTION

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (toe-walking (walking on tip (S4bq18c)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Does [NAME] keep on repeating any of the following?

Literal question

c) Toe-walking (walking on tiptoe)

Interviewer instructions

DEMONSTRATE EACH ACTION

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (swinging or spinning his/he (S4bq18d)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Does [NAME] keep on repeating any of the following?

Literal question

d) Swinging or spinning his/her body

Interviewer instructions

DEMONSTRATE EACH ACTION

Does [name] keep on repeating any of the following? (making unusual finger or ha (S4bq18e)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Pre question

Does [NAME] keep on repeating any of the following?

Literal question

e) Making unusual finger or hand movements near his/her face?

Interviewer instructions

DEMONSTRATE EACH ACTION

Does [name] insist on sameness and actively resist any change in his/ her routin (S4bq19)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

e) Making unusual finger or hand movements near his/her face?For example: insisting on the same dress/asking for the same place to sit while eating/insisting on no change in the arrangement of the toys or household items. Bathing or getting dressed at a certain time and when unable to do so for some particular reason, does [NAME] get very upset?

Has [name] memorized unusual facts like schedules, history facts, or other sorts (S4bq20)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Has [NAME] memorized unusual facts like schedules, history facts, or other sorts of facts that preoccupy him or her daily?For example: when playing with a toy car, only want to play with the tyres and not the rest of the car.

Is [name] ?too obsessed? with certain activities or interests beyond what you wo (S4bq21)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Is [name] too obsessed? with certain activities or interests beyond what you would expect for a child of his/her age? (S4bq21)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Is [NAME] 'too obsessed' with certain activities or interests beyond what you would expect for a child of his/her age?

Does [name] have excessive interest in odd or unusual things/activities which other children do not have? (S4bq22)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] have excessive interest in odd or unusual things/activities which other children do not have? E.g. collecting sweet wrappers, nylon bags, piece of rope, pulling thread and rubber band etc

Does [name] prefer to play with a particular part of a toy/object rather than the whole toy/object? (S4bq23)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] prefer to play with a particular part of a toy/object rather than the whole toy/object?

Is [name] hypersensitive or under sensitive to certain sensory inputs i.e. is [name] too sensitive to certain sensory inputs? (S4bq24)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Is [NAME] hypersensitive or under sensitive to certain sensory inputs i.e. is [name] too sensitive to certain sounds or too sensitive to light?

Does [name] show an unusual interest in certain sensory aspects of the environme (S4bq25)

File: Section 4B_Child Development

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12318
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Does [NAME] show an unusual interest in certain sensory aspects of the environment? E.g. excessive touching or smelling of objects

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 25733
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1000.8
 Standard deviation: 919.5

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 25733
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 184937.5
 Standard deviation: 105038.5

Literal question

HHID

Individual id (Indiv)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 25733
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34
 Mean: 4.4
 Standard deviation: 3.3

Literal question

INDIVIDUAL ID

Did you receive a monetary gift or an in-kind gift from abroad in the past year? (S6q1)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19180
 Invalid: 6553

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a monetary gift or an inkind gift from abroad in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT PERSON)

Did you receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past year? (S6q2)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 526
Invalid: 25207

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a monetary gift from abroad in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q5)

What was the amount of cash you received in foreign currency? (S6q4a)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-1200000

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 25510
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 1200000
Mean: 81989.1
Standard deviation: 148612.8

Literal question

What was the amount of cash [NAME] received?

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY THE UNIT OF CURRENCY OF THE CASH RECEIVED

What was the unit of foreign currency? (S6q4b)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 25510

Literal question

CURRENCY CODE

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY THE UNIT OF CURRENCY OF THE CASH RECEIVED

Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year? (S6q5)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Did you receive a gift in-kind from abroad in the past year? (S6q5)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 25200

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a gift in kind from abroad in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (?NEXT PERSON)

What was the in-kind gift you received from abroad in the past year? (S6q6)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 25613

Literal question

What was the inkind gift that [NAME] received from abroad in the past 12 months?

Other specify (S6q6b)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the inkind gift that [NAME] received from abroad in the past 12 months?

What was the estimated value of the in-kind gift you received in foreign currenc (S6q8a)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-20000000

Valid cases: 120
 Invalid: 25613
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 20000000
 Mean: 244030.8
 Standard deviation: 1858123

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the inkind gift [NAME] received?

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY THE UNIT OF CURRENCY FOR THE ESTIMATED VALUE OF THE GIFT

What was the unit of foreign currency? (S6q8b)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the inkind gift [NAME] received?

Through whom was the gift sent to you? (S6q9)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Through whom was the gift sent to [NAME]?

Other specify (S6q9b)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Through whom was the gift sent to [NAME]?

What was the purpose for which the gift was intended? (S6q10)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25613
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What was the main purpose for which the gift was intended?

Other specify (S6q10_os)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Overview

Other specify (S6q10_os)

File: Section 6_Remittances

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main purpose for which the gift was intended?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

Interviewer: please list the individual id of the respondent for this section. (S6aq01)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE LIST THE INDIVIDUAL ID OF THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SECTION.

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq02)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q3)
 OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q4) Which do you prefer?

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q3)
 OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q4)

**Imagine you have a choice between the following two options.
Which option do you (S6aq02)**

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Interviewer instructions

FOR Q2-Q12 RECORD CODE 1 IF OPTION 1 IS SELECTED AND CODE 2 IF OPTION 2 IS SELECTED.

**Imagine you have a choice between the following two options.
Which option do you (S6aq03)**

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3724
Invalid: 856

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q5)
OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q5) Which do you prefer

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira today. (GO TO Q5) OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 month. (GO TO Q5)

**Imagine you have a choice between the following two options.
Which option do you (S6aq04)**

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 855
Invalid: 3725

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira intoday. OPTION 2: You receive 1500 Naira in 1 month. Which do you prefer?

**Imagine you have a choice between the following two options.
Which option do you (S6aq05)**

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q6)
OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (GO TO Q7) Which do you prefer?

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q6)
OPTION 2: You receive 2000 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (GO TO Q7)

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq06)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2686
Invalid: 1894

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q8)
OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (G OTO Q8) Which do you prefer?

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. (GO TO Q8)
OPTION 2: You receive 2500 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. (G OTO Q8)

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq07)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1894
Invalid: 2686

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 1000 Naira in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 1500 Naira in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq08)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q9)
OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 600 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q10) Which do you prefer?

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q9)
OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 600 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q10)

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq09)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3836
Invalid: 744

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q11)
OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 800 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q11) Which do you prefer?

Post question

OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. (GO TO Q11)
OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 800 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. (GO TO Q11)

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. Which option do you (S6aq10)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 3836

Literal question

Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 200 Naira for sure. OPTION 2: I flip a 1 Naira Coin. If it shows Sir Herbert Macaulay, you get 400 Naira. If it's the coat of arms, you get 50 Naira. Which do you prefer?

Suppose you want to invest some money. Which option do you prefer? (S6aq11)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Suppose you want to invest some money. Which option do you prefer? OPTION 1: Investing in a business where I can't lose money but has low profits. OPTION 2: Investing in a business where there is a small chance I can lose money but potentially brings high profits

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you ne (S6aq12)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people? (S6aq12)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?

Most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance. (S6aq13)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance

The government can be trusted to do a good job. (S6aq14)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The government can be trusted to do a good job.

In the long run, hard work usually brings a better life. (S6aq15)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the long run, hard work usually brings a better life.

Version of the questionnaire (1 or 2) (Version)

File: Section 6A_Behavior

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103683.2

Literal question

HHID

Item code (S6bq00)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

CODE

Item description (S6bq00_desc)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 60

Valid cases: 45800
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

During the last 7 days, how many days [...] (S6bq01)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

During the last 7 days, how many days [...] (S6bq01)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 45800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 7 days, how many days [...]

Version of the questionnaire (1 or 2) (Version)

File: Section 6B_Attitude

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 45800
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 1047.8
	Standard deviation: 973.3

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370039
Range: 10003-370039	Mean: 190151.6
	Standard deviation: 99449.5

Literal question

HHID

Enterprise id code (Ent_id)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

ENTERPRISE NO

Type of activity (S9q1a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Industry code (S9q1b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Industry code (S9q1b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

INDUSTRY CODE

Interviewer: is this a new or original income generating activity? (S9q2)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6246
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IS THIS A NEW OR ORIGINAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY?

Is this income generating activity currently operating or closed permanently, te (S9q3)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5602
 Invalid: 644

Literal question

Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?

Why did income generating activity stop? (S9q4)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1775
 Invalid: 4471

Literal question

Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?

Other specify (S9q4b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Other specify (S9q4b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 113

Valid cases: 361

Literal question

Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?

When did this [income generating activity] stop operating? (year) (S9q4a1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1992-2016

Valid cases: 1774
 Invalid: 4472
 Minimum: 1992
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2014.2
 Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?

Post question

IF STOPPED OPERATING BEFORE FEBRUARY 2015 ? GO TO NEXT ACTIVITY

When did this [income generating activity] stop operating? (month) (S9q4b1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1774
 Invalid: 4472

Literal question

When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?

Post question

IF STOPPED OPERATING BEFORE FEBRUARY 2015 ? GO TO NEXT ACTIVITY

Who in the household owns this income generating activity id code (1st) (S9q5a1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4809
 Invalid: 1437
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 22
 Mean: 2.4
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Who in the household owns this income generating activity id code (1st) (S9q5a1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Literal question

Who in the household owns this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS.

Who in the household owns this income generating activity id code (2nd) (S9q5a2)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 6069

Literal question

Who in the household owns this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS.

Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income gener (S9q5b1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4811
Invalid: 1435
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 2.4
Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this Income generating activity

Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income gener (S9q5b2)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 688
Invalid: 5558

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this Income generating activity

Who manages this income generating activity id code (1st) (S9q6a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4811
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1435
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

Interviewer instructions

IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.
IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S).

Who manages this income generating activity id code (2nd) (S9q6b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6024
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

Interviewer instructions

IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.
IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S).

Are these the same owners or managers of the income generating activity listed (S9q7)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1436
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Are these the same owners or managers of this income generating activity that were there at last interview?

Post question

Yes.....1 (GO TO Q9)

Why did the ownership or management of this business change? (S9q8)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Why did the ownership or management of this business change? (S9q8)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 6217

Literal question

Why did the ownership or management of this business change?

Other specify (S9q8b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why did the ownership or management of this business change?

Who is the respondent providing information about this [income generating activi (S9q9)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4805
Invalid: 1441
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]

Operated [enterprise] in february 2015 (S9q10a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3134
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Feb-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in march 2015 (S9q10b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3999
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Mar-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in april 2015 (S9q10c)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4225
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Apr-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in may 2015 (S9q10d)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4234
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

May-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in june 2015 (S9q10e)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4190
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Operated [enterprise] in june 2015 (S9q10e)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Literal question

Jun-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in july 2015 (S9q10f)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 4181

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Jul-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in august 2015 (S9q10g)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 4163

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Aug-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in september 2015 (S9q10h)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 4249

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Sep-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in october 2015 (S9q10i)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4386
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Oct-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in november 2015 (S9q10j)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4428
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Nov-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in december 2015 (S9q10k)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4406
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Dec-15

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in january 2016 (S9q10l)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4381
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Operated [enterprise] in january 2016 (S9q10l)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Literal question

Jan-16

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in february 2016 (S9q10m)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3645

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Feb-16

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in march 2016 (S9q10n)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1385

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Mar-16

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Operated [enterprise] in april 2016 (S9q10o)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 191

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Literal question

Apr-16

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"

Where do you operate the activity? (S9q11)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4805
 Invalid: 1441

Literal question

Where do you operate this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Other specify (S9q11b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 62

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do you operate this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Is this income generating activity officially registered with the government? (S9q12)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4805
 Invalid: 1441

Literal question

Is this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]? officially registered with the government?

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #1) (S9q13a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 633
 Invalid: 5613

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID1

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #1 - day (S9q13_2))

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5628
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 10

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #2) (S9q13b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-8	

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID2

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #2 - day (S9q13_4))

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6227
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-30	Mean: 16.7
	Standard deviation: 10.8

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #3) (S9q13c)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 6240

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID3

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (paid) (id #3 - day (S9q13_6)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-30

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 6240
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 30
Mean: 20.7
Standard deviation: 11.3

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #4) (S9q13d)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3998
Invalid: 2248
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 2.5

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID4

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #4 - d (S9q13_8))

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3987
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2259
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 18.8
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #5) (S9q13e)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5669
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID5

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #5 - d (S9q13_10))

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5669
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 12.2
	Standard deviation: 8.6

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #6) (S9q13f)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 6102

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

ID6

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

Household members engaged in this income generating activity (unpaid) (id #6 - d (S9q13_12)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 6101
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 11.7
Standard deviation: 9.1

Pre question

Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Literal question

DAYS

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFY NUMBER OF DAYS PER MONTH FOR EACH LISTED ID

What is the average number of hours per days worked by an individual in this [in (S9q13a1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 4802
Invalid: 1444
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 7.6
Standard deviation: 4.2

Literal question

What is the average number of hours per day worked by household members in this [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

How many employees are there who are not household members? (males) (S9q14a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4779
Invalid: 1467

Literal question

How many employees are there who are not household members?

How many employees are there who are not household members? (female) (S9q14b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 4770
Invalid: 1476

Literal question

How many employees are there who are not household members?

What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat (S9q15a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 4803
Invalid: 1443

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Other specify (S9q15a_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat (S9q15b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2066
Invalid: 4180

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Other specify (S9q15b_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

What was the main source of capital of start-up capital for this [income generat (S9q15c)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 5799

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Other specify (S9q15c_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Interviewer instructions

CAN LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

Did you ever try to get a credit for this [income generating activity] from bank (S9q16)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4806
Invalid: 1440

Literal question

Did you ever try to get credit for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] from banks and other formal financial agencies in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q18)

Did you eventually get the credit? (S9q17)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 5968

Literal question

Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]

Did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [income generating activity] i (S9q18)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4806
Invalid: 1440

Literal question

Did you use any credit to operate this enterprise [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO.....2 (GO TO Q21)

What source of credit has been used to operate this enterprise [income generatin (S9q19a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

What source of credit has been used to operate this enterprise [income generatin (S9q19a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 5991

Literal question

What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Other specify (S9q19a_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

What source of credit has been used to operate this enterprise [income generatin (S9q19b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 6210

Literal question

What was the source of credit that has been used to operate this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

How much have you borrowed for this [income generating activity] in the past 12 (S9q20)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-10000000

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 5992
Minimum: 700
Maximum: 10000000
Mean: 117064.4
Standard deviation: 647513.1

Literal question

How much have you borrowed for this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months?

Does the [income generating activity] have any loans that it was repaying (in ca (S9q21)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4807
Invalid: 1439

Literal question

Does the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind) in the last 12 months

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q23)

What is the amount of naira repaid on loans for [income generating activity]? (S9q22)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-2000000

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 6060
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 2000000
Mean: 66800
Standard deviation: 183941.5

Literal question

What is the amount of Naira repaid on loans for [INCOMEGENERATING ACTIVITY]?

To whom do you sell your products or services (1st) (S9q23a1)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4778
Invalid: 1468

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Other specify (S9q23a1_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

Other specify (S9q23a1_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

To whom do you sell your products or services (2nd) (S9q23a2)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 773
 Invalid: 5473

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Other specify (S9q23a2_os)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Do you use a generator? (S9q23a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4803
 Invalid: 1443

Literal question

In operating this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY], do you use a generator?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q24)

Do you own or rent the generator that you use in this business? (S9q23b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Do you own or rent the generator that you use in this business? (S9q23b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 402
Invalid: 5844

Literal question

Do you own or rent the generator that you use in this business?

What is the current value of your physical capital stock? (S9q24)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000000

Valid cases: 4807
Invalid: 1439
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000000
Mean: 116895.3
Standard deviation: 989384.1

Literal question

What is the current value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies? (S9q25)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000000

Valid cases: 4806
Invalid: 1440
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000000
Mean: 29769.5
Standard deviation: 169439.9

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?

Interviewer instructions

INPUTS AND SUPPLIES DO NOT INCLUDE PHYSICAL CAPITAL STOCK REPORTED IN Q24

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise? (S9q26)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19000000

Valid cases: 4796
Invalid: 1450
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 19000000
Mean: 38761.7
Standard deviation: 426522.1

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise? (S9q26)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?

What were the total sales for the [income generating activity] during the last m (S9q27)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4808
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1438
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000000
Range: 0-40000000	Mean: 59328.4
	Standard deviation: 611797.9

Literal question

What were the total sales for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month of operation?

What were the total profits for the [income generating activity] during the last (S9q27a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1433
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	Mean: 19337.7
	Standard deviation: 83795.7

Literal question

What were the total profit for the [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month of operation?

Salaries and wages (S9q28a)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1441
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550000
Range: 0-550000	Mean: 2791
	Standard deviation: 21785.6

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

SALARIES AND WAGES

Purchase of goods for sale (inventory) (S9q28b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Purchase of goods for sale (inventory) (S9q28b)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1434
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000000
Range: 0-12000000	Mean: 39225.5
	Standard deviation: 299940.9

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

PURCHASE OF GOODS FOR SALE

Transport (S9q28c)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4823
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1423
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	Mean: 2028.3
	Standard deviation: 16107.7

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

TRANSPORT

Fuel for generator (S9q28d)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1440
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 0-100000	Mean: 491.4
	Standard deviation: 2800.2

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

FUEL FOR GENERATOR

Maintenance of generator (S9q28e)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Maintenance of generator (S9q28e)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1441
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35000
Range: 0-35000	Mean: 148.5
	Standard deviation: 1123.8

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

MAINTENANCE OF GENERATOR

Insurance (S9q28f)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1441
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 0-70000	Mean: 42.1
	Standard deviation: 1176.9

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

INSURANCE

Rent (S9q28g)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1443
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 0-300000	Mean: 948.3
	Standard deviation: 7793.8

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

RENT

Interest (S9q28h)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4808
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1438
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 0-300000	Mean: 659.6
	Standard deviation: 6872.7

Pre question

Interest (S9q28h)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

INTEREST

Raw materials (S9q28i)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1444
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	Mean: 3845.2
	Standard deviation: 44460

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

RAW MATERIALS

Others (S9q28j)

File: Section 9_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1487
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	Mean: 1020.6
	Standard deviation: 6222.3

Pre question

What were the business costs during the last month of operation in the following categories?

Literal question

OTHERS

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

1st constraint (S9q29a)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-132

Valid cases: 3182
 Invalid: 1398
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 132

Pre question

List the three most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth?

Literal question

1ST

Post question

(GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

2nd constraint (S9q29b)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-132

Valid cases: 2990
 Invalid: 1590
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 132

Pre question

List the three most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth?

2nd constraint (S9q29b)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Literal question

2ND

Post question

(GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

3rd constraint (S9q29c)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-132

Valid cases: 2198
 Invalid: 2382
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 132

Pre question

List the three most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth?

Literal question

3RD

Post question

(GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

1st primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise (S9q30a)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-133

Valid cases: 1164
 Invalid: 3416
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 133

Pre question

List up to three primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a nonfarm enterprise.

Literal question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

2nd primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise (S9q30b)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

2nd primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise (S9q30b)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-132

Valid cases: 1093
Invalid: 3487
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 132

Pre question

List up to three primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a nonfarm enterprise.

Literal question

2ND

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

3rd primary constraint preventing hh members opening a non-farm enterprise (S9q30c)

File: Section 9B_Non Farm Enterprises and Income Generating Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-132

Valid cases: 865
Invalid: 3715
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 132

Pre question

List up to three primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a nonfarm enterprise.

Literal question

3RD

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO CONSTRAINT CODES ON THE RIGHT

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103683.3

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41220
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home? (S10aq1)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Did hh mbr consume any of following meals/drink away from home? (S10aq1)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41220
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?

Post question

NO....2(GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Amount paid in total in last 7 days for [meal](naira) (S10aq2)

File: Section 10A_Meal away from Home

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25000

Valid cases: 11516
Invalid: 29704
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 513.5
Standard deviation: 796.8

Literal question

How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103682.1

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 601
Range: 10-601	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh? (S10bq1)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Did the members of hh eat/drink any of [item] within the hh? (S10bq1)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 531280
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING TO Q2.

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (quantity) (S10bq2a)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.0199999995529652-7000

Valid cases: 80711
Invalid: 450569
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000
Mean: 39.5
Standard deviation: 137.2

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit) (S10bq2b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 80712
Invalid: 450568
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq2b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

How much in total did your hh consumed of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq2b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 414
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (quantity) (S10bq3a)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 80711
Invalid: 450569
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000
Mean: 34.9
Standard deviation: 138.3

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK, AND GO TO Q5
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit) (S10bq3b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 57175
Invalid: 474105
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK, AND GO TO Q5
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq3b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did the household purchase of [item]? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq3b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK, AND GO TO Q5
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much did your household spend on [item](naira)? (S10bq4)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 474145
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 0-21000	Mean: 369
	Standard deviation: 624.5

Literal question

How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (quantity) (S10bq5a)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 80711
Format: numeric	Invalid: 450569
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 37.1
	Standard deviation: 135.2

Literal question

How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit) (S10bq5b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67929
Format: numeric	Invalid: 463351
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?

Interviewer instructions

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit) (S10bq5b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from purchases? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq5b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 305
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this (ITEM) came from purchases made during the past 7 Days or before?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (quantity) (S10bq6a)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 80711
Invalid: 450569
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit) (S10bq6b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 8968
Invalid: 522312
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from own production? (unit)(other specify (S10bq6b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from ownproduction?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (quantity) (S10bq7a)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 80711
Invalid: 450569
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1600
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 21.6

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources

Interviewer instructions

EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.
IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit) (S10bq7b)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 4320
Invalid: 526960
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources

Interviewer instructions

EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.
IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq7b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

How much of consumption of [item] came from gift? (unit)(other specify) (S10bq7b_os)

File: Section 10B_Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of consumption of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days came from gifts and other sources

Interviewer instructions

EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.
IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 50380
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 50380
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103683.1

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 50380
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Description (Item_desc)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 50380
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DESCRIPTION

Over the past one week (7 days) how many days did you or others in your household (S10cq8)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Over the past one week (7 days) how many days did you or others in your household (S10cq8)

File: Section 10C_Aggregate Food Consumption

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 50380

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in your household consume any [...]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

EA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

Over the past 7 days did any people that you did not list as household members e (S10cq9)

File: Section 10CA_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did you share any meals with any person(s) that you did not list as household members?

Post question

No.....2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

[READ LIST FROM HH ROSTER]

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 981.5
 Standard deviation: 888.9

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370039

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370039
 Mean: 183998.5
 Standard deviation: 104190.5

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 6964
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

What was the number of days in which any meal was shared with people? (S10cq10)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

What was the number of days in which any meal was shared with people? (S10cq10)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 6964
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]?

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with...? (S10cq11)

File: Section 10CB_Aggregate Food Consumption

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 6964
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 18320
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

1. Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 18320
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

2. STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 18320
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

3. LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 18320
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

4. SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 18320

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 7586

Mean: 988.3

Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

5. EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 18320

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 10001

Maximum: 370040

Mean: 185350.5

Standard deviation: 103684.9

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-104

Valid cases: 18320

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 101

Maximum: 104

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 18320

Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any (S11aq1)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any (S11aq1)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 18319

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?

Post question

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did you purchase in total (S11aq2)

File: Section 11A_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 5274

Format: numeric

Invalid: 13046

Width: 5

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 10000

Range: 1-10000

Mean: 373.5

Standard deviation: 728.9

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 137400
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 137400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 137400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 137400
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 137400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 137400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103682.4

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 330
Range: 301-330	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137400
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Over the past one month, did you purchase or pay for any (S11bq3)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past one month, did you purchase or pay for any (S11bq3)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 137386

Format: numeric

Invalid: 14

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Literal question

Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Post question

NO....2 (?NEXT ITEM)

How much did you pay in total (S11bq4)

File: Section 11B_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 21344

Format: numeric

Invalid: 116056

Width: 6

Minimum: 2

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 250000

Range: 2-250000

Mean: 1390.3

Standard deviation: 4395.3

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103682.3

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 401
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 441
Range: 401-441	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 187780
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Over the past six months, did you purchase or pay for any (S11cq5)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past six months, did you purchase or pay for any (S11cq5)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 187780

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Literal question

Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Post question

NO.....2 (?GO TO NEXT)

How much did you pay in total (S11cq6)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 24804

Format: numeric

Invalid: 162976

Width: 6

Minimum: 10

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 500000

Range: 10-500000

Mean: 2799.2

Standard deviation: 7050

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section 11C_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 187780

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103682.7

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 501
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 517
Range: 501-517	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77860
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?(S11dq7)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]? (S11dq7)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77860
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much did the household purchase in total? (S11dq8)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-1000000

Valid cases: 1936
Invalid: 75924
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 1000000
Mean: 16513.8
Standard deviation: 67088

Literal question

How much did the household purchase in total?

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section 11D_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 77860
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9160
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 9160
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 9160
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9160
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103687.7

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 518
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 519
Range: 518-519	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9160
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Over the past one year, did you gather, purchase or pay for any [...]? (S11eq9)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Over the past one year, did you gather, purchase or pay for any [...]? (S11eq9)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9160
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?

Post question

NO..2 (?NEXT ITEM)

What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household? (S11eq10)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-80000

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 9026
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 80000
Mean: 2895.5
Standard deviation: 7251.6

Literal question

What was the estimated total value of [...] used by the household?

What was the cost of that which the household purchased? (S11eq11)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 134
Invalid: 9026
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 1728
Standard deviation: 2294.5

Literal question

What was the cost of that which the household purchased?

Panel hh - interviewed in ph only (conflict qx) (Phonly_hh)

File: Section 11E_Non Food Expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9160
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Ea code (Ea)**File: Section 12_Food Security HH**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 7586

Mean: 988.3

Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)**File: Section 12_Food Security HH****Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4580

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 10001

Maximum: 370040

Mean: 185350.5

Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

Nbr of days you had to:rely on less preferred food (days) (S12q1a)**File: Section 12_Food Security HH****Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Rely on less preferred foods

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

(if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:limit variety of foods eaten (days) (S12q1b)**File: Section 12_Food Security HH****Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Nbr of days you had to:limit variety of foods eaten (days) (S12q1b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Limit the variety of foods eaten?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
 (if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:limit portion size at meal time (days) (S12q1c)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Limit portion size at meal-times?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
 (if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:reduce nbr of meal eaten in a day (days) (S12q1d)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
 (if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:restrict consumption so small children eat (days) (S12q1e)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Nbr of days you had to:restrict consumption so small children eat (days) (S12q1e)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
(if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:borrow food or relay on help from a friend(days) (S12q1f)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
(if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:have no food or any kind in your hh(days) (S12q1g)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Have no food of any kind in your household?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
(if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:go to sleep at night hungry(days) (S12q1h)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
 (if no days, write '0')

Nbr of days you had to:go a whole day and night without eating(days) (S12q1i)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to

Literal question

Go a whole day and night without eating anything

Interviewer instructions

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]
 (if no days, write '0')

Nbr of meals including breakfast taken/day in hh (adults,nbr) (S12q2a)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household

Literal question

Adults

Nbr of meals including breakfast taken/day in hh (children,nbr) (S12q2b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 4240
Invalid: 340

Pre question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household

Literal question

Children (6-59 months)

Do all hh mbr eat roughly the same diet? (S12q3)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?

Post question

YES.1 (GO TO Q5)

Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(male) (S12q4a)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 4227

Pre question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Literal question

Male

Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(female) (S12q4b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(female) (S12q4b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 4236

Pre question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Literal question

Female

Who in hh usually eats a more diverse/less diverse variety of foods(children) (S12q4c)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 4273

Pre question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods?

Literal question

Children (6-59 months)

Have you been faced with situation when you did not have food? (S12q5)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the household?

Post question

NO..2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

When did you experience this incident?(2015) (S12q6a)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 831
Invalid: 3749

When did you experience this incident?(2015) (S12q6a)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

When did you experience this incident?(2015) (S12q6b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 4251

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

When did you experience this incident?(2015) (S12q6c)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 4403

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

When did you experience this incident?(2016) (S12q6d)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 577
 Invalid: 4003

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

When did you experience this incident?(2016) (S12q6e)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 174
 Invalid: 4406

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

When did you experience this incident?(2016) (S12q6f)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 4523

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ?

Interviewer instructions

F MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA.

What was the cause of this situation?(cause 1) (S12q7a)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 892
 Invalid: 3688

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Other specify (S12q7a_os)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 63

Valid cases: 111
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

What was the cause of this situation?(cause 2) (S12q7b)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 524
 Invalid: 4056

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Other specify (S12q7b_os)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 80
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

What was the cause of this situation?(cause 3) (S12q7c)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 260
 Invalid: 4320

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Other specify (S12q7c_os)

File: Section 12_Food Security HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT.

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

Since last interview, did any hh mbr receive any regular income from saving? (S13q1)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did any member of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q3)

Since last interview, how much did your hh receive?(naira) (S13q2)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 700-1304000

Valid cases: 94
 Invalid: 4486
 Minimum: 700
 Maximum: 1304000
 Mean: 72891.5
 Standard deviation: 154414.1

Literal question

During the past 12 months, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1) (S13q2b1)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 4486

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2) (S13q2b2)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 4558

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Since last interview, did mbr receive any regular income from rental? (S13q3)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did any member of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land) in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2(GO TO Q6)

What sort of property? (S13q4)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 4348

Literal question

What sort of property?

What sort of property?(other specify) (S13q4b)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sort of property?

How much did hh receive in total in rental income?(naira) (S13q5)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-2000000

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 4348
 Minimum: 400
 Maximum: 2000000
 Mean: 165756.9
 Standard deviation: 269196.4

Literal question

How much did your household receive in total in rental income in the past 12 months?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1) (S13q5b1)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 4348

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2) (S13q5b2)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 76
 Invalid: 4504

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Since last interview, did hh mbr receive any regular income of any type? (S13q6)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4580
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did any member of your household receive any regular income of any other type in the past 12 months?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Interviewer instructions

EXCLUDE INCOME FROM SOURCES COLLECTED IN PREVIOUS SECTIONS (i.e. REMITTANCES, LABOR INCOME, AGRICULTURAL INCOME, PROPERTY, SAVINGS, INTEREST, ETC)

What sort of income?(specify) (S13q7)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What sort of income? (SPECIFY)

Since last interview how much did hh receive from other income?(naira) (S13q8)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-17076000

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 4353
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 17076000
Mean: 262980.3
Standard deviation: 1163230.6

Literal question

How much did your household receive from this other income, in total in the past 12 months?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1) (S13q8b1)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 227
Invalid: 4353

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 1) (S13q8b1)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Who in your household decides on the use of this income? (id code 2) (S13q8b2)

File: Section 13 _Other household Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 4519

Literal question

Who in your household decides on the use of this income?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 64120
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 64120
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103682.8

Literal question

HHID

Safety code (Snet_cd)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-114

Valid cases: 64120
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 114

Literal question

CODE

Safety description (Snet_desc)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 64120
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DESCRIPTION

Other specify (Snet_os)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Other specify (Snet_os)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 0

In last 12 months has any hh mbr received cash/food from[programme]? (S14q1)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64120
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months, has any member of your household received cash, food, or other aid from [PROGRAMME]?

Post question

NO....2 (GO TO NEXT PROGRAMME)

Interviewer instructions

ASK QUESTION 1 FOR ALL PROGRAMMES FIRST. THEN ASK QUESTIONS 2-5 FOR ALL PROGRAMMES HOUSEHOLD HAS RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.

Total value of assistance received from [programme](cash assistance,naira) (S14q2a)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-125000

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 64019
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 125000
 Mean: 3128.2
 Standard deviation: 14416.3

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

CASH ASSISTANCE

Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,qty) (S14q2b)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2300

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 64019
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2300
 Mean: 66.1
 Standard deviation: 325.8

Pre question

Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,qty) (S14q2b)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,unit) (S14q2c)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 64058

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

OTHER/IN-KIND

Total value of assistance received from [programme](food assistance,naira) (S14q2d)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-49500

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 64022
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 49500
Mean: 3766.6
Standard deviation: 6737.9

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Total value of assistance received from [programme](inkind,naira) (S14q2e)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 64019
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 3405.4
Standard deviation: 19943.4

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Was the assistance given to (S14q3)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 64019

Pre question

What was the total value of assistance received from [PROGRAMME] in the last 12 months?

Literal question

Was the assistance given to...

Post question

ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD..1 (GO TO Q5)

Interviewer instructions

SPECIFIC HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS...2

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 1)? (S14q4a)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 64049

Pre question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Literal question

ID CODE 1

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 2)? (S14q4b)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 50
 Invalid: 64070

Pre question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Literal question

ID CODE 2

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 3)? (S14q4c)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 3)? (S14q4c)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-12

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 64086

Pre question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Literal question

ID CODE 3

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 4)? (S14q4d)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 64107

Pre question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Literal question

ID CODE 4

Which hh mbr received this assistance in the last 12 months(id code 5)? (S14q4e)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-12

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 64115

Pre question

Which household members received this assistance in the last 12 months?

Literal question

ID CODE 5

When was the last time your household received this assistance? (month) (S14q5a)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

When was the last time your household received this assistance? (month) (S14q5a)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 64019

Pre question

When was the last time your household received this assistance?

Literal question

MONTH

When was the last time your household received this assistance? (year) (S14q5b)

File: Section 14_Safety Nets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-2016

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 64019
Minimum: 2013
Maximum: 2016
Mean: 2015.5
Standard deviation: 0.6

Pre question

When was the last time your household received this assistance?

Literal question

YEAR (4-DIGIT)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 100760
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 100760
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 100760
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 100760
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 0-7586	Mean: 988.3
	Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103682.6

Literal question

HHID

Shock code (Shock_cd)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-22	

Literal question

SHOCK CODE

Shock description (Shock_desc)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100760
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

SHOCK DESCRIPTION

Other shock (specify) (Shock_other)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Other shock (specify) (Shock_other)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 57

Valid cases: 56

Invalid: 0

Literal question

SHOCK DESCRIPTION

Has you hh been affected by [shock] in the past 5yrs? (S15aq1)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 91600

Invalid: 9160

Literal question

Has your household been affected by [SHOCK] since 2014?

Post question

NO...2(GO TO NEXT SHOCK)

How many times has this occurred in the past 3 years? (S15aq2)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 2289

Invalid: 98471

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 90

Mean: 1.8

Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

How many times has this occurred since 2014?

In what year did this event occur?(2014) (S15aq3a)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 983

Invalid: 0

Pre question

In what years did this event occur?

Literal question

2014

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE WHICH YEARS WITH A "X"

In what year did this event occur?(2015) (S15aq3b)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1419
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In what years did this event occur?

Literal question

2015

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE WHICH YEARS WITH A "X

In what year did this event occur?(2016) (S15aq3c)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 972
Invalid: 0

Pre question

In what years did this event occur?

Literal question

2016

Interviewer instructions

INDICATE WHICH YEARS WITH A "X

**Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced.
(S15aq4)**

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2247
Invalid: 98513

Literal question

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you have experienced

**What was the most important consequence of the most recent
[shock]? 1st (S15aq5a)**

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 2322
Invalid: 98438

Pre question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 1st (S15aq5a)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Literal question

1ST

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Other specify (S15aq5a_os)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 17

Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 2nd (S15aq5b)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1008

Invalid: 99752

Pre question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Literal question

2ND

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Other specify (S15aq5b_os)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

Pre question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 3rd (S15aq5c)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 100318

Literal question

3RD

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Other specify (S15aq5c_os)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 88

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [shock]? 4th (S15aq5d)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 100610

Pre question

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Literal question

4TH

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Other specify (S15aq5d_os)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 34

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Other specify (S15aq5d_os)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

What was the most important consequence of the most recent [SHOC

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 1) (S15aq6a)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98442
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 43.8
	Standard deviation: 47.9

Pre question

Who was most affected by these shocks?

Literal question

ID 1

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODES OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK.
IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98' FOR THE FIRST ID AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK

Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 2) (S15aq6b)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100169
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 5.9

Pre question

Who was most affected by these shocks?

Literal question

ID 2

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODES OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK.
IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98' FOR THE FIRST ID AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK

Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 3) (S15aq6c)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100521
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 5.1
	Standard deviation: 6.4

Pre question

Who was most affected by these shocks?(id code 3) (S15aq6c)

File: Section 15A_Economic Shock

Who was most affected by these shocks?

Literal question

ID 3

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ID CODES OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS AFFECTED BY THE SHOCK.
IF EVERYONE, WRITE '98' FOR THE FIRST ID AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

1. Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

2. STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

3. LGA

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4580
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.7

Literal question

5. EA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

4. SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10001-370040	Mean: 185350.5
	Standard deviation: 103693.4

Literal question

HHID

Has anyone in the household been deceased in the last 12 months (S15bq1)

File: Section 15B1_Death HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has anyone in the household been deceased since 2013?

Post question

NO.....2 (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5180
 Mean: 940.6
 Standard deviation: 852.3

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10012-370034

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10012
 Maximum: 370034
 Mean: 173211.7
 Standard deviation: 108175

Literal question

HHID

Death number (Death_num)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

What was the sex of [name]? (S15bq3)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the sex of [NAME]?

What was [name]'s age when he/she died? (S15bq4)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

What was [name]'s age when he/she died? (S15bq4)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 796
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 39
 Standard deviation: 31.1

Literal question

What was [NAME'S] age when he/she died?

What was the date of death? [day] (S15bq5a)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 24.1
 Standard deviation: 28.5

Literal question

What was the date of death?

What was the date of death? [month] (S15bq5b)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 11
 Standard deviation: 19.5

Literal question

What was the date of death?

What was the date of death? [year] (S15bq5c)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the date of death?

What was the cause of death? (S15bq6)

File: Section 15B2_Death

What was the cause of death? (S15bq6)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 797
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

Other specify (S15bq6b)

File: Section 15B2_Death

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 33

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 988.3
 Standard deviation: 927.6

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185350.5
 Standard deviation: 103683

Literal question

HHID

Event code (Event_cd)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0

Event (Event_desc)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0

Has your household been affected by [event] since 2010? (S15cq1)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 54960
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has your household been affected by [EVENT] since 2010?

Has your household been affected by [event] since 2010? (S15cq1)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Post question

NO...2(GO TO NEXT EVENT)

Interviewer instructions

RECORD RESPONSE FOR ALL EVENTS BEFORE MOVING TO Q2

How many times has [event] occurred since 2010? (S15cq2)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542

Literal question

How many times has [EVENT] occurred since 2010?

Did [event] occur in 2010? (S15cq3a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q4a)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2010? (S15cq3b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 101
 Invalid: 54859

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Other specify (S15cq3b_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Other specify (S15cq3b_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Did [event] occur in 2011? (S15cq4a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2011?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q5a)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2011? (S15cq4b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 54871

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Did [event] occur in 2012? (S15cq5a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2012?

Post question

NO...2 (? Q6a)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2012? (S15cq5b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 124
 Invalid: 54836

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Did [event] occur in 2013? (S15cq6a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2013?

Interviewer instructions

NO...2 (GO TO Q7a)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2013? (S15cq6b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 128
 Invalid: 54832

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAG

Other specify (S15cq6b_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?

Other specify (S15cq6b_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAG

Did [event] occur in 2014? (S15cq7a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2014?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q8a)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2014? (S15cq7b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 174
Invalid: 54786

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Did [event] occur in 2015/16? (S15cq8a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/16?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q9)

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2015/16? (S15cq8b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Who was the perpetrator of [event] in 2015/16? (S15cq8b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 241
 Invalid: 54719

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Other specify (S15cq8b_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT
 SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

What year and month did the most recent [event] occur? (year) (S15cq9a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-2016

Valid cases: 418
 Invalid: 54542
 Minimum: 2010
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2014.2
 Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?

Interviewer instructions

FOR Q10-Q17, IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO MOST SEVERE
 YEAR SHOULD CORRESPOND TO RESPONSE IN Q3-Q

What year and month did the most recent [event] occur? (month) (S15cq9b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

What year and month did the most recent [event] occur? (month) (S15cq9b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?

Interviewer instructions

FOR Q10-Q17, IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO MOST SEVERE YEAR SHOULD CORRESPOND TO RESPONSE IN Q3-Q

Where did the [event] occur? (S15cq10)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Where did the [EVENT] occur?

Other specify (S15cq10_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did the [EVENT] occur?

What is the sex of the person affected by [event]? (S15cq11)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

What is the sex of the person affected by [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON, REPORT THE SEX OF THE PERSON MOST STRONGLY AFFECTED.

What was the most important cause of the most recent [event]? (S15cq12)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Other specify (S15cq12_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

What were the most important consequences of the most recent [event]? (1st) (S15cq13a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD UP TO TWO CONSEQUENCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Other specify (S15cq13a_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?

Other specify (S15cq13a_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Interviewer instructionsRECORD UP TO TWO CONSEQUENCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE**What were the most important consequences of the most recent [event]? (2nd) (S15cq13b)**

File: Section 15c_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19Valid cases: 225
Invalid: 54735**Literal question**

What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructionsRECORD UP TO TWO CONSEQUENCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE**Other specify (S15cq13b_os)**

File: Section 15c_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What were the most important consequences of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructionsRECORD UP TO TWO CONSEQUENCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE**Did any member of the household contact anyone to report [event]? (S15cq14)**

File: Section 15c_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542**Literal question**

Did any member of the household contact anyone to report [EVENT]?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO Q16)

Who did the household member contact to report [event]? (S15cq15)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 54745

Literal question

Who did the household member contact to report [EVENT]?

Other specify (S15cq15_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who did the household member contact to report [EVENT]?

Has the household received any assistance after the most recent [event]? (S15cq16)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 54542

Literal question

Has the household received any assistance after the most recent [EVENT]?

Post question

NO...2 (?GO TO NEXT EVENT)

From what source(s) has the household received assistance? (1st) (S15cq17a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 54923

Literal question

From what source(s) has the household received assistance?

Interviewer instructions

From what source(s) has the household received assistance? (1st) (S15cq17a)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

LIST UP TO TWO MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Other specify (S15cq17a_os)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

From what source(s) has the household received assistance?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

From what source(s) has the household received assistance? (2nd) (S15cq17b)

File: Section 15c_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 27

Invalid: 54933

Literal question

From what source(s) has the household received assistance?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES
SEE CODES ON FLIP PAGE

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

1. Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7586

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 987.2
 Standard deviation: 928

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10001-370040

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10001
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 185354.1
 Standard deviation: 103651.2

Literal question

HHID

Zone name (Saq1_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 4592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

1. Zone

State name (Saq2_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 4591
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

2. STATE

Lga name (Saq3_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 4588
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Lga name (Saq3_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

3. LGA

Lga code (sub1) (Lga_s1)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	Mean: 18.6
	Standard deviation: 10.4

Literal question

3. LGA

Lga code (sub2) (Lga_s2)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43
Range: 0-43	Mean: 11.7
	Standard deviation: 7.8

Literal question

3. LGA

Ea name (Saq5_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4378
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

5. EA

Ric name (Saq6_a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

6. RIC

Ric code (Ric)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1510
Range: 0-1510	Mean: 1171.1
	Standard deviation: 369.7

Literal question

6. RIC

Household no (Saq7)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 162
Range: 0-162	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

7. HOUSEHOLD NO

Questionnaire number (Qno)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL

Questionnaire number - all (Qno1)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

QUESTIONNAIRE ____ OF ____ TOTAL

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity? (Ag1)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did a member of this household practice any agricultural activity such as crop, livestock or fish farming?

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated (Ag2)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does a member of this household own land that was not cultivated

Agricultural questionnaire required (Ag3)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE REQUIRED?

Interviewer code (Saq11_b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4576
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

NAME OF INTERVIEWER

Supervisor code (Saq12_b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Literal question

11. NAME OF SUPERVISOR

Date of first interview (Saq13)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4589
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - day (Saq13d)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4587
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - month (Saq13m)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Date of first interview - year (Saq13y)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 4589

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 2016

Maximum: 2016

Mean: 2016

Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW

Start time of first interview - hour (Saq14ah)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4589

Invalid: 3

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START

Start time of first interview - minutes (Saq14am)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4589

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 21.6

Standard deviation: 16.3

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW START

End time of first interview - hour (Saq14bh)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 4-23

Valid cases: 4588

Invalid: 4

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

End time of first interview - minute (Saq14bm)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4588
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 25.6
 Standard deviation: 18.1

Literal question

TIME FIRST INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after first interview (Saq15a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 4567
 Invalid: 25

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT

Data entry status after first visit (Saq15b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4592

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER FIRST VISIT

Date of second interview (Saq16)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1194
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Date of second interview - day (Saq16d)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1194
 Invalid: 3398
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 15.1
 Standard deviation: 9

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW

Date of second interview - month (Saq16m)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1194
 Invalid: 3398

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW

Date of second interview - year (Saq16y)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 1194
 Invalid: 3398
 Minimum: 2016
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2016
 Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF SECOND INTERVIEW

Start time of second interview - hour (Saq17ah)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-20

Valid cases: 1192
 Invalid: 3400

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Start time of second interview - minute (Saq17am)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1192
 Invalid: 3400
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 21.5
 Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW STARTED

End time of second interview - hour (Saq17bh)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-20

Valid cases: 1192
 Invalid: 3400

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of second interview - minute (Saq17bm)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1192
 Invalid: 3400
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 24.7
 Standard deviation: 17.7

Literal question

TIME SECOND INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after second interview (Saq18a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1170
 Invalid: 3422

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Data entry status after second visit (Saq18b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4592

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER SECOND VISIT

Date of third interview (Saq19)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - day (Saq19d)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29
 Mean: 14.3
 Standard deviation: 7.3

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - month (Saq19m)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 4520

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Date of third interview - year (Saq19y)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2016

Valid cases: 72

Invalid: 4520

Minimum: 2016

Maximum: 2016

Mean: 2016

Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

DATE OF THIRD INTERVIEW

Start time of third interview - hour (Saq20ah)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 6-17

Valid cases: 71

Invalid: 4521

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED

Start time of third interview - minute (Saq20am)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 71

Invalid: 4521

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 55

Mean: 21.6

Standard deviation: 16.3

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW STARTED

End time of third interview - hour (Saq20bh)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-20

Valid cases: 71

Invalid: 4521

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

End time of third interview - minute (Saq20bm)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 4521
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 21
 Standard deviation: 18.3

Literal question

TIME THIRD INTERVIEW ENDED

Interview status after third interview (Saq21a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 69
 Invalid: 4523

Literal question

INTERVIEW STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT

Data entry status after third visit (Saq21b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4592

Literal question

DATA ENTRY STATUS AFTER THIRD VISIT:

Observations on interview (Saq22)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4573
 Invalid: 19

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Response status (status of questionnaire) (Saq22a)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4592

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Literal question

STATUS OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Other specify (Saq22a_os)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 19

Response status (status of data entry) (Saq22b)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4580

Format: numeric

Invalid: 12

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Literal question

STATUS OF DATA ENTRY

Other specify (Saq22b_os)

File: Section A_ Household Identification AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A1_Land

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5180
 Mean: 924.2
 Standard deviation: 799.9

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10009
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 163050.1
 Standard deviation: 105490.8

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLOT ID

Was plot measured using gps in the previous visit? (Sa1q1a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

WAS PLOT MEASURED USING GPS IN THE PREVIOUS VISIT?

Who in the household manages this plot? (Sa1q2)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Who in the household manages this plot? (Sa1q2)

File: Section A1_Land

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

FOR EACH PLOT, ASK THE QUESTIONS OF THE PLOT MANAGER. COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Is this a new plot? (Sa1q3)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5918
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR: IS THIS A NEW PLOT (ADDED SINCE POSTPLANTING)?

Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot? (Sa1q4)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5795
 Invalid: 123

Literal question

Do you or anyone in this household still own or use this plot?

Is there a yes response in question 1a on flab b? (Sa1q4b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5731
 Invalid: 187

Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR: IS THERE A YES REPNSE IN QUESTION 1b ON FLAP C?

How was this plot disposed of? (Sa1q5)

File: Section A1_Land

How was this plot disposed of? (Sa1q5)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5856
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

How was this [PLOT] disposed of?

Other specify (Sa1q5b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

How much did you receive for this plot? include an estimate of the value of in-k (Sa1q6)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5909
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	Mean: 564777.8
	Standard deviation: 1083365.3

Literal question

How much did you receive for this [PLOT]?

Why did you get rid of this plot? (Sa1q7)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5857
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Why did you get rid of this [plot]?

Other specify (Sa1q7b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Other specify (Sa1q7b)

File: Section A1_Land

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

The id of the respondent. (Sa1q8)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 122
 Invalid: 5796

Interviewer instructions

ENUMERATOR: RECORD THE ID OF THE RESPONDENT

What is the area of [plot]? (quantity) (Sa1q9a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.5-70000

Valid cases: 116
 Invalid: 5802
 Minimum: 0.5
 Maximum: 70000
 Mean: 2645.7
 Standard deviation: 7571.8

Literal question

What is the area of [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE THE AREA. AFTER THE INTERVIEW: MEASURE THE PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT AND ENTER THE RESULT HERE. DO NOT OMIT RECORDING ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL POINT.

What is the area of [plot]? (unit) (Sa1q9b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 116
 Invalid: 5802

Literal question

What is the area of [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE THE AREA. AFTER THE INTERVIEW: MEASURE THE PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT AND ENTER THE RESULT HERE. DO NOT OMIT RECORDING ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL POINT.

What is the area of [plot]? (gps measure in square metres) (Sa1q9c)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5125
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 404235
Range: 0-404235	Mean: 7853.9
	Standard deviation: 27409.1

Literal question

What is the area of [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK THE FARMER TO ESTIMATE THE AREA. AFTER THE INTERVIEW: MEASURE THE PLOT USING THE GPS UNIT AND ENTER THE RESULT HERE. DO NOT OMIT RECORDING ZEROS TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL POINT.

Was [plot] measured by gps? (Sa1q10a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1067
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4851
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

WAS [PLOT] MEASURED BY GPS?

Why was [plot] not measured? (Sa1q10b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5696
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Interviewer instructions

WHY WAS [PLOT] NOT MEASURED BY GPS?

Other specify (Sa1q10bb)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

Is this a new plot? (Sa1q10c)

File: Section A1_Land

Is this a new plot? (Sa1q10c)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1067
 Invalid: 4851

Interviewer instructions

: IS THIS A NEW PLOT?

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager for the information (Sa1q11)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 122
 Invalid: 5796

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS ABOUT THE PLOT, ASK THE PLOT MANAGER FOR INFORMATION

Who in the household manages this plot? ask the plot manager for the information (Sa1q11b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 5894

Interviewer instructions

FOR THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS ABOUT THE PLOT, ASK THE PLOT MANAGER FOR INFORMATION

How was this plot acquired? (Sa1q12)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 122
 Invalid: 5796

Literal question

How was this [PLOT] acquired?

How much in total was paid for this plot (include both cash and payment in-kind) (Sa1q13)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5917
Width: 4	Minimum: 6000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 6000-6000	Mean: 6000

Literal question

How much in total was paid for this [PLOT] (Include both cash and payments in-kind)

Who is the owner of this plot? (1st) (Sa1q14)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5917
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Who is the owner of this [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Who is the owner of this plot? (2nd) (Sa1q14b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5918
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

Who is the owner of this [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Do you personally have the right to sell this plot? (Sa1q15)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5858
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you, personally, have the right to sell this [PLOT]

Do you personally have the right to use this plot as collateral? (Sa1q16)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 5858

Literal question

Do you, personally, have the right to use this [PLOT] as collateral

Does any one else in the household have the right to sell this plot or use as co (Sa1q17)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 5858

Literal question

Does anyone else in the household have the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral

Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Sa1q18a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 5904

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER (?Q21)

Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Sa1q18b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 5909

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Sa1q18b)

File: Section A1_Land

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER (?Q21)

Who else in the household has the right to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Sa1q18c)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5913

Literal question

Who else in the household has the right to sell this [PLOT] or use it as collateral?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER (?Q21)

Since the beginning of the planting season, how much have you paid in cash for r (Sa1q19)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240000

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 5896
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240000
Mean: 24863.6
Standard deviation: 64027

Literal question

Since the beginning of the planting season, how much have you paid, in cash, for renting this [PLOT]?

Since the beginning of the planting season, what is the value of any payments in (Sa1q20)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 5897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 2595.2
Standard deviation: 7628.3

Literal question

Since the beginning of the planting season, what is the value of any payments in-kind you have made for renting this [PLOT]?

Are there other members of household who cultivate crops for which they are the (Sa1q21)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 5796

Literal question

Are there other members of the household who cultivate crops for which they are the primary decisionmakers on this [PLOT]?

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [1st] (Sa1q22a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 5900

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID CODES OF THESE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO ARE DECISION MAKERS ON THIS [PLOT].
COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [2nd] (Sa1q22b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5910

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID CODES OF THESE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO ARE DECISION MAKERS ON THIS [PLOT].
COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [3rd] (Sa1q22c)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-11

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5916

Interviewer instructions

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [3rd] (Sa1q22c)

File: Section A1_Land

WRITE THE ID CODES OF THESE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO ARE DECISION MAKERS ON THIS [PLOT].
COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Other household member who are decision-makers on this plot [4th] (Sa1q22d)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5917

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID CODES OF THESE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO ARE DECISION MAKERS ON THIS [PLOT].
COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER

Has the manager of this plot changed since the last interview? (Sa1q23)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5720
Invalid: 198

Literal question

Has the manager of this plot changed since the last interview?

Who currently manages the plot? [1st] (Sa1q24a)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 5864

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE INDIVIDUAL IDS IN ORDER OF THEIR MANAGERIAL RESPONSABILITIES ON THE PLOT

Who currently manages the plot? [2nd] (Sa1q24b)

File: Section A1_Land

Who currently manages the plot? [2nd] (Sa1q24b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-7

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 5912

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE INDIVIDUAL IDS IN ORDER OF THEIR MANAGERIAL RESPONSABILITIES ON THE PLOT

Who currently manages the plot? [3rd] (Sa1q24c)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5918

Literal question

Who currently manages the plot?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO THREE INDIVIDUAL IDS IN ORDER OF THEIR MANAGERIAL RESPONSABILITIES ON THE PLOT

Why was the management of the plot changed? (Sa1q25)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 54
 Invalid: 5864

Literal question

Why was the management of the plot changed?

Other specify (Sa1q25b)

File: Section A1_Land

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why was the management of the plot changed?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5180
 Mean: 924.3
 Standard deviation: 800.1

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10009
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 163014
 Standard deviation: 105490.3

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5916
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLOT ID

How many household members worked on [plot] between planting and harvesting in t (Sa2q1a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5879
 Invalid: 37

Literal question

How many household members worked on [PLOT] between planting and harvesting in the last rainy season on non-harvest activities?

Hh roster id (1st) (Sa2q1b_a1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5641
 Invalid: 275

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (1st) (Sa2q1b_a2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 5641
 Invalid: 275
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 52
 Mean: 9.1
 Standard deviation: 9.1

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (1st) (Sa2q1b_a3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5641
 Invalid: 275

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (1st) (Sa2q1b_a4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 5641
 Invalid: 275

Literal question

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (1st) (Sa2q1b_a4)

File: Section A2_Labor

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (2nd) (Sa2q1b_b1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1545
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (2nd) (Sa2q1b_b2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1545
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 8.3
	Standard deviation: 8.5

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (2nd) (Sa2q1b_b3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1545
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (2nd) (Sa2q1b_b4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4369
Invalid: 1547

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (3rd) (Sa2q1b_c1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2765
Invalid: 3151
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25
Mean: 4.8
Standard deviation: 2.1

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (3rd) (Sa2q1b_c2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 2765
Invalid: 3151
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 52
Mean: 7.6
Standard deviation: 7.7

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (3rd) (Sa2q1b_c3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2765
Invalid: 3151

Literal question

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (3rd) (Sa2q1b_c3)

File: Section A2_Labor

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (3rd) (Sa2q1b_c4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2761
Invalid: 3155

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (4th) (Sa2q1b_d1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 1520
Invalid: 4396
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 6.1
Standard deviation: 2.6

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (4th) (Sa2q1b_d2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 1520
Invalid: 4396
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 44
Mean: 7.5
Standard deviation: 7.2

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (4th) (Sa2q1b_d3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1520
Invalid: 4396

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (4th) (Sa2q1b_d4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1520
Invalid: 4396

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (5th) (Sa2q1b_e1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 583
Invalid: 5333
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 7.2
Standard deviation: 3.4

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th) (Sa2q1b_e2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 583
Invalid: 5333
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 8
Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th) (Sa2q1b_e2)

File: Section A2_Labor

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (5th) (Sa2q1b_e3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 583
Invalid: 5333

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (5th) (Sa2q1b_e4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 583
Invalid: 5333

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (6th) (Sa2q1b_f1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-32

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 5628
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 32
Mean: 7.8
Standard deviation: 3.2

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th) (Sa2q1b_f2)

File: Section A2_Labor

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th) (Sa2q1b_f2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 5628
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 8.1
Standard deviation: 8.1

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (6th) (Sa2q1b_f3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 5628

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (6th) (Sa2q1b_f4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 5628

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (7th) (Sa2q1b_g1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-13

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 5781

Interviewer instructions

Hh roster id (7th) (Sa2q1b_g1)

File: Section A2_Labor

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (7th) (Sa2q1b_g2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5781
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 1-40	Mean: 8.6
	Standard deviation: 8.2

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (7th) (Sa2q1b_g3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5781
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (7th) (Sa2q1b_g4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5781
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-15	

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

Hh roster id (8th) (Sa2q1b_h1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Hh roster id (8th) (Sa2q1b_h1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-20

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 5859

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE ID CODES FROM THE HH ROSTER IN THE COLUMN FOR HH ROSTER ID. IF NO ONE ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACTIVITIES RECORD [-] IN ALL COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR "ROSTER ID" . IF LESS THAN 8 HH MEMBERS ENGAGED IN NON-HARVEST ACITIVITIES, RECORD [-] IN OTHER COLUMNS DESIGNATED FOR ROSTER ID.

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (8th) (Sa2q1b_h2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 5859
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 40
 Mean: 11.9
 Standard deviation: 10.2

Literal question

How many weeks did [NAME] work on non-harvest activities such as weeding, ridging, fertilizing, etc. between planting and harvesting on [PLOT]?

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (8th) (Sa2q1b_h3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 5859

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] work per week on [PLOT]?

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (8th) (Sa2q1b_h4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 5859

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME]work per day on [PLOT]?

How many men did you hire to work on this plot between planting and harvesting i (Sa2q1c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5916
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many men did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Post question

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO AND GO TO Q18

How many days did you hire men to work on [plot] between planting and harvesting (Sa2q1d)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2802
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 5

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire men to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

How much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [plot] betwe (Sa2q1e)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2803
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	Mean: 3500.4
	Standard deviation: 3729.5

Literal question

Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired men to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

How many women did you hire to work on this plot between planting and harvesting (Sa2q1f)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many women did you hire to work on this plot between planting and harvesting (Sa2q1f)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 2

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many women did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

How many days did you hire women to work on [plot] between planting and harvesti (Sa2q1g)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 1123
Invalid: 4793
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 2.8
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire women to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

How much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [plot] bet (Sa2q1h)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 1122
Invalid: 4794
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 2546.3
Standard deviation: 2545.6

Literal question

Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired women to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

How many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot between plan (Sa2q1i)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on this plot between plan (Sa2q1i)

File: Section A2_Labor

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many children (<15 years old) did you hire to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Post question

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO AND GO TO Q23b

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO AND GO TO Q23b

How many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [plot] between pl (Sa2q1j)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 5659

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did you hire children (<15 years old) to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 yea (Sa2q1k)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 5659
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 1364.7
Standard deviation: 1556.1

Literal question

Normally, how much in TOTAL would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 years) to work on [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Is there none in questions 2, 5 and 8? (Sa2q1l)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A ZERO RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 15, 18 AND 21?

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant (Sa2q1m_a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5689
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3040
Range: 1010-3260	

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CROP AND UNIT CODES ABOVE

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant (Sa2q1m_b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5684
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 1-300	Mean: 13.7
	Standard deviation: 30.7

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CROP AND UNIT CODES ABOVE

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired between plant (Sa2q1m_c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5693
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 152
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvesting and threshing on this plot?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CROP AND UNIT CODES ABOVE

How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot (Sa2q1n_a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot (Sa2q1n_a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge, as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (GO TO NEXT PLOT).

How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot (Sa2q1n_b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge, as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (GO TO NEXT PLOT).

How many days did men, women or children from other households work on this plot (Sa2q1n_c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last agricultural (rainy) season, how many days did men, women or children (<15 years of age) from other households work on this [PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?, free of charge, as exchange labourers or to assist for nothing in return?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO IN ALL COLUMNS AND (GO TO NEXT PLOT).

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw (Sa2q1o_a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 555
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw (Sa2q1o_b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 167
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot betw (Sa2q1o_c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From which other household did the exchange/free labour come to work on [THIS PLOT] for harvesting and threshing?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 FROM NETWORK ROSTER

How many household members worked on [plot] for harvesting and threshing during (Sa2q1p)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 5822
Invalid: 94

Hh roster id (1st) (Sa2q1a1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (1st) (Sa2q1a2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 5.8

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (1st) (Sa2q1a3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (1st) (Sa2q1a4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Hh roster id (2nd) (Sa2q1b1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Hh roster id (2nd) (Sa2q1b1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 1755

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (2nd) (Sa2q1b2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 1755
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48
 Mean: 4.6
 Standard deviation: 5.4

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (2nd) (Sa2q1b3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 1755

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (2nd) (Sa2q1b4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4161
 Invalid: 1755

Hh roster id (3rd) (Sa2q1c1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2560
 Invalid: 3356
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 32
 Mean: 4.8
 Standard deviation: 2.2

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (3rd) (Sa2q1c2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3356
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 1-44	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 4.9

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (3rd) (Sa2q1c3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3356
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (3rd) (Sa2q1c4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3361
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Hh roster id (4th) (Sa2q1d1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4557
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 2.5

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (4th) (Sa2q1d2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (4th) (Sa2q1d2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 1359
Invalid: 4557
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 4.1
Standard deviation: 4.1

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (4th) (Sa2q1d3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1359
Invalid: 4557

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (4th) (Sa2q1d4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1359
Invalid: 4557

Hh roster id (5th) (Sa2q1e1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 5343
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 7
Standard deviation: 3.2

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th) (Sa2q1e2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (5th) (Sa2q1e2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 5343
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 4.4
Standard deviation: 4.8

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (5th) (Sa2q1e3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 5343

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (5th) (Sa2q1e4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 5343

Hh roster id (6th) (Sa2q1f1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-22

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 5600

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th) (Sa2q1f2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (6th) (Sa2q1f2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 5600
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 4.7

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (6th) (Sa2q1f3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 5600

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (6th) (Sa2q1f4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 316
Invalid: 5600

Hh roster id (7th) (Sa2q1g1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-13

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 5754

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (7th) (Sa2q1g2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (7th) (Sa2q1g2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 5754
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 35
Mean: 4.1
Standard deviation: 4.7

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (7th) (Sa2q1g3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 5754

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (7th) (Sa2q1g4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 5754

Hh roster id (8th) (Sa2q1h1)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-20

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 5843

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (8th) (Sa2q1h2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

How many [weeks] did each household member work? (8th) (Sa2q1h2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 5843
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 6.5

How many [days] did each household member work per week? (8th) (Sa2q1h3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 5843

How many [hours] did each household member work per day? (8th) (Sa2q1h4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-14

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 5843

During the last agricultural season, how many men did you hire to work on this p (Sa2q2)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 2.3

During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire men to work on t (Sa2q3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire men to work on t (Sa2q3)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 1829
Invalid: 4087
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 4.2

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired men to work on th (Sa2q4)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 1829
Invalid: 4087
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000
Mean: 2979.3
Standard deviation: 3690.2

During the last agricultural season, how many women did you hire to work on this (Sa2q5)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 1.7

During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire women to work on (Sa2q6)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 919
Invalid: 4997

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on (Sa2q7)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired women to work on (Sa2q7)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 920
Invalid: 4996
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 2144.1
Standard deviation: 2213.4

During the last agricultural season, how many children (<15 years old) did you h (Sa2q8)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.9

During the last agricultural season, how many days did you hire children (<15 ye (Sa2q9)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 5709

Normally, how much in total would you pay per day to the hired children (<15 yea (Sa2q10)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 5709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 1725.7
Standard deviation: 2526.9

Interviewer: is there a zero response in questions 15, 18 and 21? (Sa2q10b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Interviewer: is there a zero response in questions 15, 18 and 21? (Sa2q10b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5916
Invalid: 0

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin (Sa2q11a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 5675
Minimum: 1010
Maximum: 3170

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin (Sa2q11b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 5668
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900
Mean: 24.3
Standard deviation: 81.5

How much harvested crop did you give in total to all workers hired for harvestin (Sa2q11c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 240
Invalid: 5676
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 170

During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work (Sa2q12a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work (Sa2q12a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 5915
Invalid: 1

During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work (Sa2q12b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 5915
Invalid: 1

During the last harvest season, how many days did men from other households work (Sa2q12c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 5915
Invalid: 1

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for (Sa2q13a)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for (Sa2q13b)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 158
Invalid: 0

From whose household did the exchange/free labour come to work on this plot for (Sa2q13c)

File: Section A2_Labor

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 75

Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5180
 Mean: 945.9
 Standard deviation: 783.1

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10009
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 163289.2
 Standard deviation: 100828.4

Literal question

HHID

Plot id (Plotid)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLOT ID

Crop id (Cropid)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

CROP ID

Crop name (Cropname)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Crop name (Cropname)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 11695
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

CROP NAME

Crop code (Cropcode)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1010
 Maximum: 3230

Literal question

CROP CODE

Did you harvest any of the (crop) during this agricultural (raining) season? (Sa3iq3)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11956
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last visit you indicated that you had planted [CROP] on [PLOT]. Did you harvest any of this [CROP] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Post question

YES....1 (GO TO Q4a)

Why did you not harvest (crop) during the agricultural (raining) season? (Sa3iq4)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1674
 Invalid: 10282

Literal question

Why did you not harvest [CROP] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Post question

(GO TO NEXT CROP)

When did you start harvest? (month) (Sa3iq4a1)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10278
 Invalid: 1678

Literal question

When did you start harvest?

When did you start harvest? (year) (Sa3iq4a2)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Valid cases: 10278
 Invalid: 1678
 Minimum: 2015
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2015.1
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

When did you start harvest?

What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season (Sa3iq5a)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.1-65000

Valid cases: 10274
 Invalid: 1682
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 65000
 Mean: 355.7
 Standard deviation: 1410.3

Literal question

What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR BOTH AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF [PLOT] AREA

What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season (Sa3iq5b)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 10274
 Invalid: 1682

Literal question

What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?

What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season (Sa3iq5b)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR BOTH AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF [PLOT] AREA

What was the land area of crop harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season (Sa3iq5c)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2912
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 80.7
	Standard deviation: 30.2

Literal question

What was the land area of [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season on [PLOT]?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR BOTH AREA AND PERCENTAGE OF [PLOT] AREA

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season? quantity (Sa3iq6i)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1690
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	Mean: 152.8
	Standard deviation: 988.2

Literal question

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season? production uni (Sa3iq6ii)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1700
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season? production uni (Sa3iq6ii)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iq6ii_os)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you harvest during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

What is the estimated value of the [crop] harvested during this agricultural sea (Sa3iq6a)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5800000

Valid cases: 10233
Invalid: 1723
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5800000
Mean: 53221.5
Standard deviation: 128293.5

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the [CROP] harvested during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Have you completed harvest? (Sa3iq6b)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10276
Invalid: 1680

Literal question

Have you completed harvest?

What date did you complete your harvest? (month) (Sa3iq6c1)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

What date did you complete your harvest? (month) (Sa3iq6c1)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9236
 Invalid: 2720

Literal question

What date did you complete harvest?

What date did you complete your harvest? (year) (Sa3iq6c2)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Valid cases: 9239
 Invalid: 2717
 Minimum: 2015
 Maximum: 2016
 Mean: 2015.2
 Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

What date did you complete harvest?

How much more do you expect to harvest? quantity (Sa3iq6d1)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1019
 Invalid: 10937
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15000
 Mean: 80.8
 Standard deviation: 541.1

Literal question

How much more do you expect to harvest?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

How much more do you expect to harvest? production unit code (Sa3iq6d2)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 1011
 Invalid: 10945
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much more do you expect to harvest?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iq6d2_os)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much more do you expect to harvest?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested cr (Sa3iq6e1)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 10267
 Invalid: 1689
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 25
 Mean: 1.3
 Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested crop?

Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested cr (Sa3iq6e2)

File: Section A3i_Crop Harvest

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2532
 Invalid: 9424

Literal question

Who in the household made decisions concerning the use of the total harvested crop?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8544
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 8544
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 8544
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8544
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	Mean: 952.9
	Standard deviation: 780.9

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 174103.4
	Standard deviation: 102267.4

Literal question

HHID

Crop number (Crop_number)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

CROP NUMBER

List all crops from flap d. Do not list crops more than once. If the respondents (Cropname)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8469
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Interviewer instructions

LIST ALL HARVESTED CROPS FROM FLAP D. DO NOT LIST CROPS MORE THAN ONCE. IF THE RESPONDENTS HARVESTED MAIZE FROM 2 DIFFERENT PLOTS, LIST MAIZE ONCE.

Crop code (Cropcode)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Crop code (Cropcode)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1010-3260

Valid cases: 8544
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1010
 Maximum: 3221

Literal question

CROP CODE

Did you sell any unprocessed [crop] since the harvest? (Sa3iiq3)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8543
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did you sell any unprocessed [CROP] since the harvest?

When did you sell the unprocessed [crop]? (Sa3iiq4)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3860
 Invalid: 4684

Literal question

When did you sell the unprocessed [CROP]

How much of the harvested [crop] did you sell? quantity (Sa3iiq5a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-60000

Valid cases: 3858
 Invalid: 4686
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60000
 Mean: 116.2
 Standard deviation: 1176.1

Literal question

How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?

How much of the harvested [crop] did you sell? production unit code (Sa3iiq5b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

How much of the harvested [crop] did you sell? production unit code (Sa3iiq5b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 3858
Invalid: 4686
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?

Other specify (Sa3iiq5b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of harvested [CROP] did you sell?

What was the value of the sale of [crop]? (Sa3iiq6)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10260000

Valid cases: 3855
Invalid: 4689
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10260000
Mean: 50865.2
Standard deviation: 219124.5

Literal question

What was the value of the sales of [CROP]?

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [crop]? (nr #1) (Sa3iiq7a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3856
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO FROM THE NETWORK ROSTER.

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [crop]? (nr #2) (Sa3iiq7b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [crop]? (nr #2) (Sa3iiq7b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 242
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To whom did you mainly sell the harvest of [CROP]?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO FROM THE NETWORK ROSTER.

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [crop] to the market and ne (Sa3iiq8a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 3856
Invalid: 4688

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [crop] to the market and ne (Sa3iiq8b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 631
Invalid: 7913

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [crop]? id (Sa3iiq9a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 3831
Invalid: 4713

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [CROP]?

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [crop]? id (Sa3iiq9b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 7542

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings from sales of [CROP]?

How promptly were you paid? (Sa3iiq10)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3861
Invalid: 4683

Literal question

How promptly were you paid?

How much of the harvest of [crop] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (Sa3iiq11a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 8538
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13000
Mean: 65.7
Standard deviation: 440.7

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (Sa3iiq11b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 5579
Invalid: 2965
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [crop] was stored as seed for the next agricultural ((Sa3iiq11b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was stored as seed for the next agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iiq11b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvest of [crop] was used as feed? quantity (Sa3iiq12a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6200

Valid cases: 8533
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6200
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 77.3

Literal question

12. How much of the harvest of [CROP] was used as feed?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was used as feed? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq12b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 8105
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 190

Literal question

12. How much of the harvest of [CROP] was used as feed?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was consumed? quantity (Sa3iiq13a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8536
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5612
Range: 0-5612	Mean: 28.8
	Standard deviation: 167.2

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was consumed? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq13b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1352
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iiq13b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was consumed?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for labor [in kind paymen (Sa3iiq14a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for labor [in kind paymen (Sa3iiq14a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-680

Valid cases: 8536
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 680
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for labor [in kind paymen (Sa3iiq14b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 8202
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

Other specify (Sa3iiq14b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for labor [in kind payment]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind pa (Sa3iiq15a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-320

Valid cases: 8535
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 320
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 6.7

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind pa (Sa3iiq15a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind payment]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind pa (Sa3iiq15b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8264
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as payment for non-labor [in kind payment]?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as reimbursement for share-cropping? (Sa3iiq16a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 3.1

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as reimbursement for share-cropping? (Sa3iiq16b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8518
Width: 3	Minimum: 52
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as reimbursement for share-cropping? (Sa3iiq16b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iiq16b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as reimbursement for sharecropping?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as gifts? quantity (Sa3iiq17a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 6.2
	Standard deviation: 34.5

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as gifts? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq17b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4658
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?

Interviewer instructions

How much of the harvest of [crop] was given as gifts? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq17b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iiq17b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was given as gifts?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? quantity (Sa3iiq18a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 8506
Invalid: 38
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 57

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Interviewer instructions

REPORT EITHER QUANTITY OR SHARE
IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK
SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq18b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 6926
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 900

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Interviewer instructions

How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? prod.**Unit code (Sa3iiq18b)**

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

REPORT EITHER QUANTITY OR SHARE

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

SEE UNIT CODES

Other specify (Sa3iiq18b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Interviewer instructions

REPORT EITHER QUANTITY OR SHARE

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the harvest of [crop] was post harvest loss? share % (Sa3iiq18c)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 455

Invalid: 8089

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 92

Mean: 18.6

Standard deviation: 21.3

Literal question

How much of the harvest of [CROP] was post harvest loss?

Interviewer instructions

REPORT EITHER QUANTITY OR SHARE

IF NONE, RECORD "0" FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK

SEE UNIT CODES

Did you sell any processed [crop] since the harvest? (Sa3iiq19)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8540

Invalid: 4

Literal question

Did you sell any processed [CROP] since the harvest?

What was the quantity of the processed [crop] sold? quantity (Sa3iiq20a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 645
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7899
Width: 7	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2111
Range: 0.25-2111	Mean: 32.7
	Standard deviation: 133.1

Literal question

What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?

What was the quantity of the processed [crop] sold? prod. Unit code (Sa3iiq20b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 645
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7899
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 1-900	

Literal question

What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?

Other specify (Sa3iiq20b_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

What was the quantity of the processed [CROP] sold?

What is the total value of the sales of processed [crop]? (Sa3iiq21)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7900
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900000
Range: 0-900000	Mean: 36899.8
	Standard deviation: 62903.7

Literal question

What is the total value of the sales of processed [CROP]?

Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [crop] to the mar (Sa3iiq22a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 645
Invalid: 7899

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?

Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [crop] to the mar (Sa3iiq22b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 8411

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market and negotiating sale?

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? id code (Sa3iiq23a)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 630
Invalid: 7914

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? id code (Sa3iiq23b)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 148
Invalid: 8396

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?

How promptly were you paid? (Sa3iiq24)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 7899

Literal question

How promptly were you paid?

What kind of processing was done for [crop]? (Sa3iiq25)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 645
 Invalid: 7899

Literal question

What kind of processing was done for [CROP]?

Other specify (Sa3iiq25_os)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 96
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of processing was done for [CROP]?

Does the processing of [crop] require electricity? (Sa3iiq26)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 644
 Invalid: 7900

Literal question

Does the processing of [CROP] require electricity?

Post question

NO.....2 (GO TO NEXT CROP)

What is the source of electricity used for processing [crop]? (Sa3iiq27)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

What is the source of electricity used for processing [crop]? (Sa3iiq27)

File: Section A3ii_Crop Disposition

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 8522

Literal question

What is the source of electricity used for processing [CROP]?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Ea code (Ea)**File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	Mean: 937.2
	Standard deviation: 803.3

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)**File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 174303
	Standard deviation: 104423.3

Literal question

HHID

Item code (Item_cd)**File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3224
Range: 301-3224	

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Item description (Item_desc)**File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72650
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Other specify (Item_other)**File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital****Overview**

Other specify (Item_other)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 257
 Invalid: 0

How many of the following items does your household own? (Sa4q1)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 72128
 Invalid: 522
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40
 Mean: 0.3
 Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

How many of the following items does your household own?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. IF NONE PUT '0' AND ?NEXT ITEM

Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1) (Sa4q2a)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 7600
 Invalid: 65050
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 98
 Mean: 19.2
 Standard deviation: 37.6

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS WHO OWNS THE ITEM.
 IF OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD WRITE "98" UNDER "ID 1" AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK.

Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1) (Sa4q2b)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 755
 Invalid: 71895

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS WHO OWNS THE ITEM.
 IF OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD WRITE "98" UNDER "ID 1" AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK.

Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1) (Sa4q2c)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72419
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS WHO OWNS THE ITEM.
IF OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD WRITE "98" UNDER "ID 1" AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK.

Who is the person that owns the item? (id #1) (Sa4q2d)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72562
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 1-32	Mean: 6.6
	Standard deviation: 4.5

Literal question

Who is the person that owns this item?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ID OF UP TO FOUR PERSONS WHO OWNS THE ITEM.
IF OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD WRITE "98" UNDER "ID 1" AND LEAVE THE REST BLANK.

How long ago was [item] acquired? (years) (Sa4q3)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64997
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

How long ago was [ITEM] acquired?

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER 0

How much did you pay for the [item] at the time of purchase? (Sa4q3b)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

How much did you pay for the [item] at the time of purchase? (Sa4q3b)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65051
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000000
Range: 0-5000000	Mean: 4368.5
	Standard deviation: 72662.7

Literal question

How much did you pay for the [ITEM] at the time of purchase?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, CONSIDER THE NEWES

If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive? (nai (Sa4q4)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65066
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	Mean: 2396.9
	Standard deviation: 31490.9

Literal question

If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE CONSIDER THE NEWEST

Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 1 (Sa4q5a)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6378
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66272
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 2 (Sa4q5b)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 2 (Sa4q5b)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 3508
Invalid: 69142

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Which other persons in the household use this equipment? id code 3 (Sa4q5c)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 1810
Invalid: 70840

Literal question

Which other persons in the household use this equipment?

Interviewer instructions

LIST THE ID OF EACH PERSON IN ORDER OF FREQUENCY OF USE

Was [item] rented out in the last 12 months? (Sa4q6)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7602
Invalid: 65048

Literal question

Was [ITEM] rented out at any time in the last 12 months?

What was the total value in naira of all rentals? naira (Sa4q7)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 72528
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000
Mean: 16588.9
Standard deviation: 47407

Literal question

What was the total value in Naira of all rentals?

How many days was [item] rented out? (Sa4q8)

File: Section A4_Agricultural Capital

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72528
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 1-90	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 17.6

Literal question

How many days was [ITEM] rented out?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	Mean: 937.2
	Standard deviation: 803.3

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 174303
	Standard deviation: 104424

Literal question

HHID

Topic code (Topic_cd)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

TOPIC CODE

Item description (Topic_desc)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37778
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Other specify (Topic_other)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Other specify (Topic_other)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

In this agricultural (rainy) season, did you or anyone in your household receive (Sa5aq1)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37505
 Invalid: 273

Literal question

In this agricultural (rainy) season, did you or anyone in your household receive any advice on [TOPIC]?

Post question

IF NO TO ALL (?SECTION A8)
 NO.....2 (?NEXT TOPIC)

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH TOPIC BEFORE (? Q2).

What was the main source of the advice on [topic]? (Sa5aq2)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 994
 Invalid: 36784

Literal question

What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?

Other specify (Sa5aq2b)

File: Section A5A_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 105
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3613
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4036
Range: 0-4036	Mean: 990.1
	Standard deviation: 721.8

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360090
Range: 10009-360090	Mean: 253861.5
	Standard deviation: 102812.4

Literal question

HHID

Source code (Source_cd)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

SOURCE CODE

Item description (Source_desc)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Mark with 'x' all sources identified in the previous page (Sa5bq1)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Mark with 'x' all sources identified in the previous page (Sa5bq1)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 487

Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

MARK WITH "X" ALL "SOURCES" IDENTIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH SOURCE MARKED WITH "X" IN TURN.

Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this (Sa5bq2a)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 485

Invalid: 47

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER.

Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this (Sa5bq2b)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 128

Invalid: 404

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER.

Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this (Sa5bq2c)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 35

Invalid: 497

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this (Sa5bq2c)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER.

Who in your household received advice/information through the source during this (Sa5bq2d)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-12

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 513

Literal question

Who in your household received advice / information through [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

COPY ID FROM HH ROSTER.

How many times did someone from the source visit any household member's farm dur (Sa5bq3)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 389
Invalid: 143

Literal question

How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any household member's farm during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO ?Q5.

How many of these visits were solicited? number of solicited visits (Sa5bq4)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 303
Invalid: 229

Literal question

How many of these visits were solicited?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, RECORD ZERO

How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the s (Sa5bq5)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 389
Invalid: 143

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household visit or meet with the [SOURCE] at a location other than your dwelling or your plots during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE TOTAL FOR THE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, WRITE '0'

How many times did you or any member of your household attend the source during (Sa5bq6)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 482

Literal question

How many times did you or any member of your household attend [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE TOTAL FOR THE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, RECORD ZERO

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any typ (Sa5bq7)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 97

Literal question

Did you or any member of your household pay anything in order to receive any type of advice / information from [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from sour (Sa5bq8)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice/information from sour (Sa5bq8)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 511
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 1142.9
Standard deviation: 1453.8

Literal question

How much in total did your household pay to receive advice / information from [SOURCE] during this agricultural (rainy) season?

On average, how useful was the advice/information received from source? (Sa5bq9)

File: Section A5B_Extension Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 97

Literal question

On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [SOURCE]?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 102
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5180

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5180
 Mean: 937.2
 Standard deviation: 803.3

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10009
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 174303
 Standard deviation: 104424.8

Literal question

HHID

By-product code (Byprod_cd)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

BY-PRODUCT CODE

Item description (Byprod_desc)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 23248
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Other specify (Byprod_other)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Other specify (Byprod_other)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any by (Sa8q1)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 23240

Format: numeric

Invalid: 8

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Literal question

Since the last interview, did you or any member of your household produce any [BY-PRODUCT] from your farm and/or livestock?

Post question

IF NONE (GO TO NEXT SECTION)

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any by- (Sa8q2)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 236

Format: numeric

Invalid: 23012

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-20

Literal question

Since the last interview, for how many months did your household produce any [BYPRODUCT]

During these months, what was the average quantity of by-product produce per mon (Sa8q3a)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 236

Format: numeric

Invalid: 23012

Width: 6

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 810000

Range: 0-810000

Mean: 4591.2

Standard deviation: 53729.2

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [BYPRODUCT] produced per month?

During these months, what was the average quantity of by-product produce per mon (Sa8q3b)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 154
Invalid: 23094

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [BYPRODUCT] produced per month?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODE

Did you sell any of the by-product that you produce since the last interview? (Sa8q4)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 236
Invalid: 23012

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [BYPRODUCT] that you produced since the last interview?

Post question

NO...2 (GO TO NEXT ITEM)

How much of the by-product produced did you sell since the last interview? (qu (Sa8q5a)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-79200

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 23171
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 79200
Mean: 2246.1
Standard deviation: 9748.5

Literal question

How much of the [BY-PRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

How much of the by-product produced did you sell since the last interview? (uni (Sa8q5b)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

How much of the by-product produced did you sell since the last interview? (uni (Sa8q5b))

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 23181

Literal question

How much of the [BY-PRODUCT] produced did you sell since the last interview?

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

What was the total value of sales of by-product since the last interview? (Sa8q6)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-15840000

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 23171
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 15840000
Mean: 314430.5
Standard deviation: 1854673.6

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of [BYPRODUCT] since the last interview

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE VALUE OF PAYMENTS IN-KIN

Who in your household was responsible for taking the (by-product) to the market (Sa8q7a)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 23171

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [BYPRODUCT] to the market and negotiating sales?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO

Who in your household was responsible for taking the (by-product) to the market (Sa8q7b)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Who in your household was responsible for taking the (by-product) to the market (Sa8q7b)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 23225

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for taking the [BYPRODUCT] to the market and negotiating sales?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? (1st) (Sa8q8a)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 23171

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings? (2nd) (Sa8q8b)

File: Section A8_Other Agricultural Income

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 23218

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the earnings?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO TWO

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5180
Range: 0-5180	Mean: 937.2
	Standard deviation: 803.5

Literal question

EA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2906
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10009-370040

Valid cases: 2906
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10009
 Maximum: 370040
 Mean: 174303
 Standard deviation: 104440.6

Literal question

HHID

Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, c (Secta9a_q1)

File: Section A9A_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2906
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, catching fish or raising fish, in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO....2 (END INTERVIEW)

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 216
 Maximum: 3606

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3978

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3978
 Mean: 1319.9
 Standard deviation: 1345.1

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20031-360081

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 20031
 Maximum: 360081
 Mean: 167292.5
 Standard deviation: 111777.2

Fish id (Fish_cd)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

HHID

Description (Fish_desc)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

DESCRIPTION

Other specify (Fish_other)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other specify (Fish_other)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

DESCRIPTION

In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or captur (Sa9aq2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your household raised or captured any [FISH]?

Post question

IF NONE TO ALL, END INTERVIEW

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH FISH BEFORE ASKING QUESTION 3.
 IF NONE TO ALL, END INTERVIEW

How many weeks have you or any member of your household caught or raised (fish s (Sa9aq3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 218
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 52
 Mean: 21.5
 Standard deviation: 15.4

Literal question

How many weeks have you or any member of your household caught or raised [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?

How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Sa9aq4a1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2500
 Mean: 153.1
 Standard deviation: 441.7

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week in the last 12 months?

Unit code (Sa9aq4a2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 79
 Invalid: 222

Literal question

UNIT CODE

How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Sa9aq4b1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-850

Valid cases: 80
 Invalid: 221
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 850
 Mean: 24.5
 Standard deviation: 127.5

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired fishers catch or harvest on average per week in the last 12 months?

Unit code (Sa9aq4b2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 297

Literal question

UNIT CODE

How much captured (fish species) did you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq5a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400
 Mean: 30.4
 Standard deviation: 55.9

Literal question

How much captured [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

How much captured (fish species) did you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq5a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

IF NONE, MARK "0" AND GO TO Q7.

Unit code (Sa9aq5b)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-92	

Literal question

UNIT CODE

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of the fish you captur (Sa9aq6)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 300-45000	Mean: 9282.9
	Standard deviation: 8929.5

Literal question

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of the fish you captured per packaging unit?

How much harvested (fish species) did you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq7a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 77.6

Literal question

How much harvested [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE, MARK "0" AND GO TO Q9.

Unit code (Sa9aq7b)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Unit code (Sa9aq7b)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 292

Literal question

UNIT CODE

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of harvested fish per (Sa9aq8)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-250000

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 292
 Minimum: 20
 Maximum: 250000
 Mean: 31124.4
 Standard deviation: 82163

Literal question

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price of harvested fish per packaging unit?

For how many weeks did you sell (fish species) in the last 12 months? [number o (Sa9aq9)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48
 Mean: 14.2
 Standard deviation: 16.1

Literal question

For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?

How much (fish species) caught by you and/or other members of your household in (Sa9aq10a1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 83
 Invalid: 218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100
 Mean: 10.9
 Standard deviation: 25

Literal question

How much (fish species) caught by you and/or other members of your household in (Sa9aq10a1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught or harvested by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months

Unit code (Sa9aq10a2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-92	

Literal question

UNIT CODE

How much (fish species) harvested by you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq10b1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 82
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 34.8

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught or harvested by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months

Unit code (Sa9aq10b2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 298
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-92	

Literal question

UNIT CODE

How many weeks have you or any member of your household processed (fish species) (Sa9aq11)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

How many weeks have you or any member of your household processed (fish species) (Sa9aq11)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 218
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

How many weeks have you or any member of your household processed [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months

Post question

IF NONE (GO TO NEXT FISH)

How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hir (Sa9aq12a1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1000

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 81.2
Standard deviation: 254.1

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired persons process on average per week in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD QUANTITY FOR UP TO TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCESSING

Unit code (Sa9aq12a2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 277

Interviewer instructions

UNIT CODE

Process code (Sa9aq12a3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 277

Literal question

Process code (Sa9aq12a3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

PROCESS CODE

How much (fish species) did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Sa9aq12b1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 285
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 10

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hired persons process on average per week in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD QUANTITY FOR UP TO TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCESSING

Unit code (Sa9aq12b2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 297
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-92	

Literal question

UNIT COE

Process code (Sa9aq12b3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 297
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

PROCESS CODE

How much processed type1 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your hou (Sa9aq13a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

How much processed type1 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your hou (Sa9aq13a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000
Mean: 131.2
Standard deviation: 446.7

Literal question

How much processed type 1 [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months ?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PROCESSING TYPE 1 RECORDED IN Q12

Unit code (Sa9aq13b)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 285

Literal question

UNIT CODE

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of (Sa9aq14)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-30000

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 285
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 9468.8
Standard deviation: 7730.5

Literal question

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of processed [FISH SPECIES] type 1?

How much processed type 2 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your ho (Sa9aq15a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 297
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 25
Mean: 11.8
Standard deviation: 9.6

Literal question

How much processed type 2 (fish species) did you and/or other members of your ho (Sa9aq15a)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

How much processed type 2 [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on average per week in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

REFER TO PROCESSING TYPE 2 RECORDED IN Q12

Unit code (Sa9aq15b)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 297

Literal question

UNIT CODE

During the week of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of p (Sa9aq16)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5000-25000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 297
Minimum: 5000
Maximum: 25000
Mean: 11000
Standard deviation: 9416.3

Literal question

During the weeks of operation, what was the average price per packaging unit of processed [FISH SPECIES] type 2?

For how many weeks did you sell (fish species) in the last 12 month? [number of (Sa9aq17)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-91

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 285
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 91
Mean: 21.3
Standard deviation: 29.4

Literal question

For how many weeks did you sell processed [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?

How much (fish species) processed by you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq18a1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 277

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] processed by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months?

Unit code (Sa9aq18a2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 281

Literal question

UNIT CODE

Processing type 1 code (Sa9aq18a3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 283

Literal question

PROCESSING CODE

How much (fish species) processed by you and/or other members of your household (Sa9aq18b1)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 297

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] processed by you and/or other members of your household were consumed on average per week by the household in the last 12 months?

Unit code (Sa9aq18b2)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 297

Literal question

UNIT CODE

Processing type 2 code (Sa9aq18b3)

File: Section A9A2_Fishing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 297

Literal question

PROCESSING CODE

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 216
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3606
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3978
Range: 0-3978	Mean: 1319.9
	Standard deviation: 1358.7

Literal question

EA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20031-360081

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 20031
 Maximum: 360081
 Mean: 167292.5
 Standard deviation: 112912

Literal question

HHID

Were you or any member of your household involved in fishing activities in the 1 (Secta9b_q1)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were you or any member of your household involved in fishing activities in the last 12 months using any boat/canoe owned, rented or borrowed?

How many boats/canoe were operated by your household in the last 12 months? (Secta9b_q2)

File: Section A9B1_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 20

Literal question

How many boat/canoe were operated by your household in the last 12 months?

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 216
 Maximum: 3606

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 301
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3978
Range: 0-3978	Mean: 1319.9
	Standard deviation: 1345.1

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 20031
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360081
Range: 20031-360081	Mean: 167292.5
	Standard deviation: 111777.2

Literal question

HHID

Boat/engine code (Boat_cd)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

BOAT/ENGINE CODE

Item description (Boat_desc)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 301
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

ITEM DESCRIPTION

How many item are owned by your household? [number owned] (Sa9bq3)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

How many item are owned by your household? [number owned] (Sa9bq3)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 152

Literal question

How many [ITEM] are owned by your household?

Post question

IF NONE IN ALL ?Q5

Interviewer instructions

IF NONE PUT '0'

IF NONE IN ALL ?Q5

What is the total value of [item] if you sold it today? (Sa9bq4)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4000-10000000

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 281
Minimum: 4000
Maximum: 10000000
Mean: 1299900
Standard deviation: 2605834.9

Literal question

What is the total value of [ITEM] if you sold it today

Did you or any of your household member rent [item] in the last 12 months? (Sa9bq5)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 152

Literal question

Did you or any member of your household rent [ITEM] in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO...2(GO TO Q8)

How many days did you rent [item] during the last 12 months? (Sa9bq6)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

How many days did you rent [item] during the last 12 months? (Sa9bq6)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-36

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 298
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 36
Mean: 22
Standard deviation: 15.1

Literal question

How many days did you rent [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

How much did your household pay to rent [item] per day on average during the las (Sa9bq7)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-1500

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 298
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 1500
Mean: 666.7
Standard deviation: 723.4

Literal question

How much did your household pay to rent [ITEM] per day on average during the last 12 months?

What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [item] opera (Sa9bq8)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-620000

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 152
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 620000
Mean: 18969.1
Standard deviation: 89541.4

Literal question

What were the total costs of fuel, oil and maintenance per week for [ITEM] operated during the last 12 months

What were the total cost of maintaining fishing nets/gear per week for [item] op (Sa9bq9)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 152
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100000
Mean: 2645
Standard deviation: 13195.4

Literal question

What were the total cost of maintaining fishing nets/gear per week for [item] op (Sa9bq9)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

What were the total costs of maintaining fishing nets/gear per week for [ITEM] operated during the last 12 months

Post question

(GO TO NEXT ITEM)

Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities, c (Secta9a_q1)

File: Section A9B2_Fishing Capital and Revenue AGRIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 0

Zone code (Zone)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Zone

State code (State)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

STATE

Lga code (Lga)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 216
 Maximum: 3606

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Ea code (Ea)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Ea code (Ea)**File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3978

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3978
 Mean: 1319.9
 Standard deviation: 1358.7

Literal question

EA

Household identification (Hhid)**File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20031-360081

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 20031
 Maximum: 360081
 Mean: 167292.5
 Standard deviation: 112912

Literal question

HHID

How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months (Sa9bq10a)**File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many adult males did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

ENTER THE TOTAL WEEKS WORK FOR ALL HIRED MEN

How many weeks in total did each of these adult males labourers work in your fis (Sa9bq10b)**File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 41

Literal question

TOTAL WEEKS WORKED

How many adult females did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 mont (Sa9bq11a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many adult females did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

ENTER THE TOTAL WEEKS WORK FOR ALL HIRED WOMEN

How many weeks in total did each of these adult female labourers work in your fi (Sa9bq11b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

TOTAL WEEKS WORKED

How many children did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months? (Sa9bq12a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many children did you hire in your fishing business in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

ENTER THE TOTAL WEEKS WORK FOR ALL HIRED CHILDREN

How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers work in your fishin (Sa9bq12b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

How many weeks in total did each of these children labourers work in your fishin (Sa9bq12b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

TOTAL WEEKS WORKE

Is there a zero response in q10, q11 and q12? (Sa9bq13)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 2

Post question

YES....1(GO TO Q21)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A ZERO RESPONSE IN Q10,Q11 AND Q12

Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (Sa9bq14)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

THERE A ZERO RESPONSE IN Q10,Q11 AND Q12
Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?

Post question

NO.....2(GO TO Q16)

How much was each of the workers paid per week? (males) (Sa9bq15a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4000-4000

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 4000
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 4000

Literal question

How much was each of the workers paid per week?

Interviewer instructions

IF THESE FIXED WAGES WERE DAILY, ASSIST RESPONDENT TO ESTIMATE THE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT.

How much was each of the workers paid per week? (females) (Sa9bq15b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

How much was each of the workers paid per week?

Interviewer instructions

IF THESE FIXED WAGES WERE DAILY, ASSIST RESPONDENT TO ESTIMATE THE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT.

How much was each of the workers paid per week? (children) (Sa9bq15c)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

How much was each of the workers paid per week?

Interviewer instructions

IF THESE FIXED WAGES WERE DAILY, ASSIST RESPONDENT TO ESTIMATE THE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT.

As part of the pay for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with fish? (Sa9bq16)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

As part of the pay for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with fish?

Post question

NO.....2 (GO TO Q18)

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17a1)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17a1)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17a2)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17b1)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17b2)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17c1)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in (Sa9bq17c2)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-92

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 43

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO...2(GO TO Q20)

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (Sa9bq18)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers with cash from fishing activities?

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h (Sa9bq19a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4000-4000

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 4000
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 4000

Literal question

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h (Sa9bq19b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each h (Sa9bq19c)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

On average per week, how much cash from fishing activities did you pay to each hired worker in the last 12 months?

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit? (Sa9bq20a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit? (Sa9bq20b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit? (Sa9bq20b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in kind benefit? (Sa9bq20c)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 42

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benefit?

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

In the last 12 months have you incurred any costs from raising fish? (Sa9bq21)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months have you incurred any costs from raising fish?

Post question

NO...2 (END INTERVIEW)

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (fish feed) (Sa9bq22a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5700-72000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 5700
Maximum: 72000
Mean: 33550
Standard deviation: 32946.1

Pre question

How much have you spent in Naira per week on the following costs?

Literal question

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (fish feed) (Sa9bq22a)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

FISH FEED

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (irrigation of (Sa9bq22b)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 62000
Range: 0-62000	Mean: 22500
	Standard deviation: 28594.9

Pre question

How much have you spent in Naira per week on the following costs?

Literal question

IRRIGATION OF PONDS / FISH POOL

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (maintenance o (Sa9bq22c)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000
Range: 0-120000	Mean: 35000
	Standard deviation: 57445.6

Pre question

How much have you spent in Naira per week on the following costs?

Literal question

MAINTENANCE OF PONDS/ FISH POOL

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (maintenance o (Sa9bq22d)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (maintenance o (Sa9bq22d)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000
Mean: 5625
Standard deviation: 10274.4

Pre question

How much have you spent in Naira per week on the following costs?

Literal question

MAINTENANCE OF FISH NET

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

How much have you spent in naira per week on the following costs? (other costs) (Sa9bq22e)

File: Section A9B3_Fishing Capital and Revenue

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 54375
Standard deviation: 97304.8

Pre question

How much have you spent in Naira per week on the following costs?

Literal question

OTHER COSTS

Interviewer instructions

ESTIMATE THE CASH VALUE OF INKIND BENEFIT PER WEEK PER WORKER.

Household identification (Hhid)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 10009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370040
Range: 10009-370040	Mean: 180687.4
	Standard deviation: 103264.5

Literal question

HHID

Network code (Nr_q00)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5178
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

NETWORK CODE

Network (Nr_q02)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Literal question

NETWORK

Other specify (Nr_q02_os)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Literal question

NETWORK

Location (Nr_q03)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Overview

Location (Nr_q03)

File: SectionA10_Network Roster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5178
Invalid: 0

Literal question

LOCATION

Zone (Zone)

File: Section_Community Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (State)

File: Section_Community Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local government areas (lga) (Lga)

File: Section_Community Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (Sector)

File: Section_Community Identification

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)

File: Section_Community Identification

Overview

Enumeration areas (ea) (Ea)**File: Section_Community Identification**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 500
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1081
	Standard deviation: 930.5

Literal question

EA

Name of community (Community)**File: Section_Community Identification****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 496
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

COMMUNITY NAME

Field supervisor code (C0q2)**File: Section_Community Identification****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33
Range: 1-33	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 4.6

Literal question

FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE

Date of interview (C0q3)**File: Section_Community Identification****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 486
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

DATE OF INTERVIEW

zone (zone)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Sector (sector)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1078
	Standard deviation: 968.4

Literal question

EA

ID code (serial_no)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Name : Of all individuals who are part of the group of informants for the commu (c1q1)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

Literal question

NAME

Interviewer instructions

MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE PART OF THE GROUP OF INFORMANTS FOR THE COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE.

Sex: Record the name of the informant (c1q2)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE INFORMANT'S SEX

Age of the member in years (c1q3)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Age of the member in years (c1q3)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 2828
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 18
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 52.4
 Standard deviation: 14.9

Literal question

How old are you?

**What position do you currently have in this community?
(Response 1) (c1q4a)**

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2828
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES.

**What position do you currently have in this community?
(Response 2) (c1q4b)**

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2828
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES.

**What position do you currently have in this community?
(Response 3) (c1q4c)**

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2828
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What position do you currently have in this community?**(Response 3) (c1q4c)**

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

What position do you currently have in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ALLOW UP TO 2 RESPONSES.

For how many years have you lived in this community? (c1q5)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 37.6
	Standard deviation: 17.4

Literal question

For how many years have you lived in this community?

What is the highest educational level you completed? (c1q6)

File: Section C1_Respondent characteristics

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

Literal question

What is the highest educational level you completed?

zone (zone)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)**File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1075.9
	Standard deviation: 936

Literal question

EA

Infrastructure code (is_cd)**File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 225
Range: 201-225	

Is there a [...] in this community? (c2q1)**File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is there a [...] in this community?

How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community? (c2q3)**File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12172
Width: 3	Minimum: 180
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 180-180	Mean: 180
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How far is the closest [...] from the center of this community?

What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]? (c2q4a)**File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation****Overview**

What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]? (c2q4a)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 12174

Literal question

What means of transportation is most frequently used to visit [...]?

What means of transportation is most (c2q4b)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much does it cost (one-way) to go to [...] with the means of transportation cited in Q4

How much does it cost to go to [...] with the means of transport cited in Q4? (c2q5)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-800

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 12174
Minimum: 800
Maximum: 800
Mean: 800

How much does it take to go to [...] using the transport in Q4? (Hours) (c2q6a)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 12175

Literal question

How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

How much does it take to go to [...] using the transport in Q4? (Minutes) (c2q6b)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Overview

How much does it take to go to [...] using the transport in Q4? (Minutes) (c2q6b)

File: Section C2_Community Infrastructure and Transportation

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 12175

Literal question

How much time does it take to go to [...] using the means of transportation cited in Q4?

zone (zone)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)**File: Section C3_Community Organization**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1075.9
	Standard deviation: 936

Literal question

EA

Group code (group_cd)**File: Section C3_Community Organization****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 315
Range: 301-315	

Does [GROUP] exist in the community? (c3q1)**File: Section C3_Community Organization****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [GROUP] exist in this community?

Interviewer instructions

ASK FOR EACH GROUP BEFORE ASKING THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ON THOSE THAT EXIST IN THE COMMUNITY.

How many [GROUP]s are there in the community? (c3q2)**File: Section C3_Community Organization****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2790
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4515
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 11.5

Literal question

How many [GROUP]s are there in this community?

(3). How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (c3q3)**File: Section C3_Community Organization****Overview**

(3). How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (c3q3)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2790
 Invalid: 4515

Literal question

How often do members of the [GROUP] meet?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST NUMER OF MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY.

(3B). How often do the members of the [GROUP] meet? (Other specify) (c3q3b)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 107
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do members of the [GROUP] meet?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST NUMER OF MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY.

How many members does the [GROUP] have? (c3q4)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15000

Valid cases: 2790
 Invalid: 4515
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 15000
 Mean: 162.6
 Standard deviation: 745.5

Literal question

How many members does the [GROUP] have?

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY

How many female members does the [GROUP] have? (c3q5)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9500

Valid cases: 2790
 Invalid: 4515
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9500
 Mean: 72.7
 Standard deviation: 394

Literal question

How many female members does the [GROUP] have?

How many female members does the [GROUP] have? (c3q5)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY

How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have? (c3q6)

File: Section C3_Community Organization

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2790
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4515
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 42.8
	Standard deviation: 213.6

Literal question

How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?

Interviewer instructions

REFERS NOT ONLY TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS BUT OVERALL MEMBERSHIP.

IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP EXISTS, ASK ABOUT THE ONE WITH THE LARGEST NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN THE COMMUNITY

zone (zone)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)**File: Section C4_Community Resource Management**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1075.9
 Standard deviation: 936.1

Literal question

EA

Resource code (resource_cd)**File: Section C4_Community Resource Management****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 401-405

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 401
 Maximum: 405

Does the community own any communal? (c4q1)**File: Section C4_Community Resource Management****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2435
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE]?

(2). CAN THE COMMUNITY DETERMINE THE RULES OF ACCESS AND USE OF [RESOURCE]? (c4q2)**File: Section C4_Community Resource Management****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 339
 Invalid: 2096

Literal question

Is the community able to determine independently the rules of access and use of its communal [RESOURCE]?

Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities? (c4q3)**File: Section C4_Community Resource Management****Overview**

Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities? (c4q3)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 2096

Literal question

Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities

(4A). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(RESPONSE 1) (c4q4a)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 2096

Literal question

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?

Interviewer instructions

READ RESPONSES. LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(4B). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(RESPONSE 2) (c4q4b)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 2370

Literal question

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?

Interviewer instructions

READ RESPONSES. LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(4C). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(OTHER SPECIFY) (c4q4c)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2408

Literal question

(4C). COMMUNAL RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS/USE OF COMMUNAL [RESOURCE]?(OTHER SPECIFY) (c4q4c)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?

Interviewer instructions

READ RESPONSES. LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(4D). OTHER FORMS OF RESTRICTION, SPECIFY (c4q4d)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What forms of restriction does the community place on its members regarding access and use of communal [RESOURCE]?

Interviewer instructions

READ RESPONSES. LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(5A). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (#1) (c4q5a)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 339

Invalid: 2096

Literal question

How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(5B). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (#2) (c4q5b)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 112

Invalid: 2323

Literal question

How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(5C). HOW COMMUNITY ENSURES COMPLIANCE WITH USE RULES FOR [RESOURCE]? (OTHER) (c4q5c)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 2370

Literal question

How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

(5D). OTHER FORMS OF COMPLIANCE, SPECIFY (c4q5d)

File: Section C4_Community Resource Management

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How does community ensure compliance with use rules for communal [RESOURCE] among its members?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE.

zone (zone)

File: Section C5_Community Changes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C5_Community Changes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C5_Community Changes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C5_Community Changes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C5_Community Changes

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)**File: Section C5_Community Changes**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1075.9
	Standard deviation: 936

Literal question

EA

Amenities codes (amenities_cd)**File: Section C5_Community Changes****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 501
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 534
Range: 501-534	

Compared to 3 years ago, have conditions for the following become: (c5q1)**File: Section C5_Community Changes****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Compared to 3 years ago, have conditions for the following become:

zone (zone)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)**File: Section C6_Community Key Events**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1109.4
	Standard deviation: 992.6

Literal question

EA

Bad or Good Community event (event_type)**File: Section C6_Community Key Events****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road.

Interviewer instructions

WRITE DOWN THE RESPONSES AND CODE. CAN LIST UP TO FOUR OF EACH TYPE OF EVENT. SAME TYPE OF EVENT CAN BE MENTIONED MORE THAN ONCE IF TWO OR MORE SEPARATE OCCURRENCES.

Event Sequence in EA by Event Type (event_seq)**File: Section C6_Community Key Events****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road.

WORSE EVENTS CODES (event_cd)**File: Section C6_Community Key Events****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

WORSE EVENTS CODES (event_cd)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Literal question

Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road

Event Description (event_desc)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 95

Valid cases: 2025

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe important events that have taken place in this community since [THREE YEARS AGO] including any events that have occurred this year. We are specifically interested in events that have changed the well-being of people in this community for better or for worse. Examples of events that might have made people worse off are disease epidemics, crop failures, natural disasters, price fluctuations, or the loss of key social services. Examples of events that may have made people better off are new schools or medical facilities, new employment opportunities, or the construction of a new road

In what year did this event occur? (c6q2)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3015

Valid cases: 1936

Invalid: 102

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3015

Mean: 1992.9

Standard deviation: 207.3

Literal question

In what year did this event occur?

What proportion of the community was affected? (c6q3)

File: Section C6_Community Key Events

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1938

Invalid: 100

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

Mean: 73.6

Standard deviation: 28.4

Literal question

What proportion of the community was affected?

zone (zone)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37
Range: 1-37	

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3706
Range: 101-3706	

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6000
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 6000
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1081
 Standard deviation: 929.7

Literal question

EA

Event code (event_cd)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6000
 Invalid: 0

Has your community been affected?? (c6aq1)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5844
 Invalid: 156

Literal question

Has your community been affected by [EVENT] since 2010?

How many times has this occurred??? (c6aq2)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2014

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2014
 Mean: 14.1
 Standard deviation: 150.5

Literal question

How many times has [EVENT] occurred since 2010?

Did [EVENT] occur in 2010? (c6aq3a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Did [EVENT] occur in 2010? (c6aq3a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2010?

Who was the perpetrator ? (c6aq3b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 192
 Invalid: 5808

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

Specify perpetrator 2010 (c6aq3b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2010?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

Did [EVENT] occur in 2011? (c6aq4a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2011?

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011? (c6aq4b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011? (c6aq4b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 151
 Invalid: 5849

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Specify perpetrator 2011 (c6aq4b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2011?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Did [EVENT] occur in 2012? (c6aq5a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2012?

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012? (c6aq5b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 171
 Invalid: 5829

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Specify perpetrator 2012 (c6aq5b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2012

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Did [EVENT] occur in 2013? (c6aq6a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2013?

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013? (c6aq6b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 191
 Invalid: 5809

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Specify perpetrator 2013 (c6aq6b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2013?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVENT

Did [EVENT] occur in 2014? (c6aq7a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2014?

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014? (c6aq7b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 244
 Invalid: 5756

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

Specify perpetrator 2014 (c6aq7b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2014?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/2016? (c6aq8a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

Did [EVENT] occur in 2015/16

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/2016? (c6aq8b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 239
 Invalid: 5761

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

Specify perpetrator 2015/2016 (c6aq8b_other)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 29
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who was the perpetrator of [EVENT] in 2015/16?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO WORST EVEN

What year did the most recent [EVENT] occur? (c6aq9a)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?

Interviewer instructions

FOR Q10 & Q11, IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO MOST SEVERE
 YEAR SHOULD CORRESPOND TO RESPONSE IN Q3-Q8

What month did the most recent occur? (c6aq9b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 5467

Literal question

What year and month did the most recent [EVENT] occur?

Interviewer instructions

What month did the most recent occur? (c6aq9b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

FOR Q10 & Q11, IF MORE THAN ONE EVENT, REFER TO MOST SEVERE
YEAR SHOULD CORRESPOND TO RESPONSE IN Q3-Q8**Where did the [EVENT] occur? (c6aq10)**

File: Section C6A_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 5467**Literal question**

Where did the [EVENT] occur?

Specify Where (c6aq10b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

Where did the [EVENT] occur?

What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]? (c6aq11)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14Valid cases: 533
Invalid: 5467**Literal question**

What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Specify cause of most recent (c6aq11b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 53Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What was the most important cause of the most recent [EVENT]?

Specify cause of most recent (c6aq11b)

File: Section C6A_Conflict

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

zone (zone)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7305
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 7305
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (LGA) (lga)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 7305
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7305
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Enumeration Areas (EA) (ea)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7586
Range: 4-7586	Mean: 1075.9
	Standard deviation: 936

Literal question

EA

ITEM CODE (item_cd)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 701
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 715
Range: 701-715	

(1). IN LAST 5 YEARS, HAS ANYONE DISCUSSED THE NEED FOR [ITEM] IN THE COMMUNITY? (c7q1)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last three years has anyone in this community discussed the need for [ITEM] in the community?

(2). WHO OR WHICH GROUP FIRST RAISED THIS ISSUE? (c7q2)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6036
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

Who or which group first raised this issue?

(2B). WHO OR WHICH GROUP FIRST RAISED THIS ISSUE? (OTHER SPECIFY) (c7q2b)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

(2B). WHO OR WHICH GROUP FIRST RAISED THIS ISSUE? (OTHER SPECIFY) (c7q2b)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 53

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 33

Literal question

Who or which group first raised this issue?

Were discussions held in the community about [ITEM]? (c7q3)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4349

Format: numeric

Invalid: 2956

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Literal question

Were discussions held in the community about [ITEM]?

(4A). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 1) (c7q4a)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5533

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1772

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(4B). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 2) (c7q4b)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3937

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3368

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(4C). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 3) (c7q4c)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1990
Invalid: 5315

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(4D). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 4) (c7q4d)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 6486

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(4E). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (PARTICIPANT 5) (c7q4e)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 6958

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(4F). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (OTHER SPECIFY) (c7q4f)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

(4F). WHO PARTICIPATED IN THESE DISCUSSIONS? (OTHER SPECIFY) (c7q4f)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 187

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 35

Literal question

Who participated in these discussions?

Interviewer instructions

LIST UP TO 5

(5). FOLLOWING THE DISCUSSIONS, DID COMMUNITY IMPLEMENT A PROJECT ABOUT [ITEM]? (c7q5)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1150

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6155

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Literal question

As a result of these discussions, did the community decide to try to implement a project about [ITEM]

Seek Resources Through the Traditional Authorities (c7q6a)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 678

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6627

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

Traditional Authorities

Seek Resources Through City / LGA officials (c7q6b)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 678

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6627

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

City / LGA officials

Seek Resources Through State officials (c7q6c)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

State officials

Seek Resources Through Other Influential Person (c7q6d)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

Other Influential Person

Seek resources through an NGO / Religious / International Organization (c7q6e)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

NGO / Religious / International Organization

(6F). SEEK RESOURCES THROUGH OTHER (c7q6f)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

(6F). SEEK RESOURCES THROUGH OTHER (c7q6f)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

Other (Specify)

SEEK REEK RESOURCES THROUGH OTHER (SPECIFY) (c7q6fb)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 45

Valid cases: 80

Invalid: 0

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did the community seek financial resources, technical advice or material goods from:

Literal question

Other (Specify)

(7). IF YES FOR ANY IN Q6: DID THE COMMUNITY RECEIVE WHAT IT REQUESTED? (c7q7)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 632

Invalid: 6673

Pre question

IF YES FOR ANY IN Q6

Literal question

Did the community receive what it requested?

Interviewer instructions

IF YES FOR ANY IN Q6, ENUMERATOR ASK: Did the community receive what it requested?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8a)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678

Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Literal question

Donate funds?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8b)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Literal question

Serve as leaders on the project?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8c)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Literal question

Supply manual labor?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8d)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Literal question

Provide material inputs such as bricks and sand?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8e)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Did members of this community..... (c7q8e)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Literal question

Provide technical advice?

Did members of this community..... (c7q8f)

File: Section C7_Community needs,actions and achievement

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 6627

Pre question

To do something about [ITEM] did members of this community.....

Literal question

Supply other in kind labor?

zone (zone)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (lga)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (ea)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Enumeration Areas (ea)**File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1090.1
 Standard deviation: 948.9

Literal question

EA

item code (item_cd)**File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-601

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 601

Literal question

I T E M CODE

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (c8q1)**File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Unit of Measures (c8q2)**File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 28869
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 900

Literal question

PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

Other Unit of Measures (c8q2b)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 745

Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING

Interviewer instructions

SEE UNIT CODES

What is the price for the item (in Naira) ? (c8q3)

File: Section C8A_Food Prices 1st Location

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-18000

Valid cases: 28869

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 18000

Mean: 277.1

Standard deviation: 466.8

Literal question

What is the price for the item?

zone (zone)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

ZONE

State (state)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 37

Literal question

STATE

Local Government Areas (lga)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3706

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 3706

Literal question

LGA

Sector (sector)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECTOR (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Enumeration Areas (ea)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Enumeration Areas (ea)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-7586

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 7586
 Mean: 1075.5
 Standard deviation: 943.3

Literal question

EA

item code (item_cd)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-601

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 601

Literal question

ITEM CODE

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time? (c8q1)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time?

Unit of Measures (c8q2)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-900

Valid cases: 8887
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 900

Literal question

PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING.

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

Other Unit of Measures (c8q2b)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLEASE USE A QUANTITY OF ONE (1) FOR [ITEM] AND THE UNIT OF MEASURE YOU ARE USING.

Interviewer instructions

SEE CODES

What is the price for the item (in Naira) ? (c8q3)

File: Section C8_Food Prices 2nd Location

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-10000

Valid cases: 8887

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 10000

Mean: 194.6

Standard deviation: 308.3

Interviewer instructions

What is the price for the item?

Related Materials

Questionnaires

General Household Survey Panel w3 Agriculture Questionnaire-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel w3 Agriculture Questionnaire-2016
subtitle	PANEL-2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05T17:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This document contains Agriculture Questionnaire for Nigeria General Household Survey Panel W3 2016.
Table of contents	Section A1:Land 4 Section A2: Labour 8 Section 11C2: Input costs 1 6 Section 11D: Fertilizer acquisition.....21 Section A3I: Crop harvest.....27 Section A3II: Crop disposition.....28 Section A4: Agricultural capital.....32 Section A5A: Extension services (topics).....34 Section A5B: Extension services (sources).....34 Section A9A: Fishing.....38 Section A9B: Fishing capital & revenues.....41 Section A10: Network roste.....45r
Filename	PH_W3_Agriculture_Quest.pdf

General Household Survey Panel w3 Community Questionnaire-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel w3 Community Questionnaire-2016
subtitle	PANEL-2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05T17:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This document contains Community Questionnaire for Nigeria General Household Survey Panel W3 2016.
Table of contents	Section 1: Respondent Characteristics.....5 Section 2: Community Infrastructure and Transportation.....6 Section 3:Community Organizations.....8 Section 4: Community Resource Management.....9 Section 5:Community Changes.....10 Section 6: Community Key Events.....11 6A: Conflicts.....12 Section 7: Community Needs,Actions and Achievements Section 8:Food prices.....18 8A: First location.....18 8B:Second Location.....24
Filename	PH_W3_Community_Quest.pdf

General Household Survey Panel w3 Household Questionnaire-2016

Title General Household Survey Panel w3 Household Questionnaire-2016
 Author(s) NBS
 Date 2016
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename PH_W3_Household_Quest.pdf

Reports

General Household Survey Panel W3 Report-2016

Title General Household Survey Panel W3 Report-2016
 subtitle PANEL-2016
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
 Date 2016-12-05T17:30
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Contributor(s) Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
 Publisher(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
 Description This document contains the NGHSP Report.

	ACRONYMS	3
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	6
	CHAPTER 1: SURVEY OBJECTIVES, DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	9
	1.1 BACKGROUND & OBJECTIVES.....	10.
	1.2 SAMPLE DESIGN	10
	CHAPTER 2: DEMOGRAPHY, EDUCATION AND HEALTH.....	12
	2.1 HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHY	12
	2.1.1 Average Household Size, Age Distribution, and Dependency Ratio	12
	2.1.2 Marital Status	12
	2.2 EDUCATION	13
	2.2.1 Literacy	13
	2.2.2 Enrollment	13
	2.2.3 School Proximity	14
	2.2.4 School Expenses and Scholarships	14
	2.3 HEALTH	15
	2.3.1 Educational Levels of Those Seeking Medical Care.....	15
	2.3.2 Consultation for Health and Type of Facility Visited	15
	2.3.3 Healthcare Expenditure	16
	CHAPTER 3: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD ASSETS	18
	3.1 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: OWNERSHIP, STRUCTURE AND FACILITIES.....	18
	3.1.1 Housing Ownership.....	18.
	3.1.2 Number of Rooms, Floor, Wall and Roof Characteristics.....	18
	3.1.4 Water Sources, Sewer and Refuse Facilities.....	20
	3.2 HOUSEHOLD ASSETS	21
Table of contents	3.2.1 Household Furniture	21
	3.2.1 Farm Implements.....	21
	3.2.2 Information and Communication Technology.....	21
	CHAPTER 4: CONSUMPTION, FOOD SECURITY AND SHOCKS.....	23
	4.1 CONSUMPTION AND EXPENDITURE	23
	4.1.1 Food Consumption and Expenditure: Past 7 Days	23
	4.1.2 Non-Food Expenditures- Non-Durable Goods: One Month	24
	4.1.3 Non-Food Expenditures-Durable Goods: 6 months.....	25
	4.1.4 Non-Food Expenditures-Durable and Non-Durable Goods: 12 months	25
	4.2 FOOD SECURITY	25
	4.2.1 Food Availability and Shortages	25
	4.3 SHOCKS, SAFETY NETS AND COPING MECHANISMS.....	26
	4.3.1 Coping Mechanisms and Shocks	26
	CHAPTER 5: INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES, LABOUR AND TIME USE	27
	5.1 LABOR PARTICIPATION IN INCOME GENRATING ACTIVITIES	27
	5.2 COLLECTING WATER AND FUEL WOOD	28
	5.3 AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES	29
	5.4 NON-FARM ACTIVITIES	29
	5.5 NONFARM ENTERPRISES.....	29
	5.6 REMITTANCES AND OTHER INCOME.....	31
	CHAPTER 6: AGRICULTURE	32
	6.1 FARMING.....	32
	6.2 ANIMAL HOLDING	34
	6.3 EXTENSION SERVICES	34
Filename	GHS_Panel_Survey_Report_Revised_Jan31_2017.pdf	

Other materials

General Household Survey Panel w3 Tracking Form-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel w3 Tracking Form-2016
subtitle	PANEL-2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Description	This document contains the Tracking Form for Nigeria General Household Survey Panel W3 2016.
Table of contents	Section 1:Household Identification Section 2:Relocated Household Information Section 3:Informant Identification
Filename	PH_W3_Tracking_Form.pdf

General Household Survey Panel W3 Interviewer Instruction Manual-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel W3 Interviewer Instruction Manual-2016
subtitle	PANEL-2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05T17:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This document contains the NGHSP Interviewer's manual.

Chapter 1: Introduction	5
Objectives	5
Coverage.....	5
Scope	5
Chapter 2: Sample Design and Organization of Field Activities	7
Sample Design	7
Conflict Oversampling	8
The Main Survey	8
Survey Instruments.....	8
Training for Fieldwork	8
1st Level Training for Trainers (TOT)	9
2nd level training will take place in six (6) training centres	9
Fieldwork Arrangement for Data Collection	10
Monitoring of Fieldwork	12
Coordination	12
Retrieval	12
Data Cleaning, Processing and Finalization	12
Report Writing	13
Documentation/Dissemination/Archiving	13
Work Plan	13
The Interviewer's Task: Specific Responsibilities	13
Material for the Interviews	14
Maps	15
Flow of Material and Reports	15
Chapter 3: General Survey Procedures	16
Interviews of the Household	16
Concurrent Data Entry of Questionnaires	16
Editing of Questionnaires	16
How to Use the Flaps	16
How to Read the Questions.....	17
Upper and Lower Case Texts (Capital Letters and Small Letters)	17
Data Collection Strategy	18
Household Questionnaire	22
Agricultural Activity Questionnaire	24
How to Use the Flaps	28
UPPER and Lower Case Texts (CAPITAL Letters and Small Letters).....	29
Pre-Filling Questionnaire	33
Chapter 4: Household Questionnaire	38
Cover	38
SECTION 1: ROSTER	39
SECTION 2: EDUCATION FOR MEMBERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	45
SECTION 3A: LABOUR	48
SECTION 4: HEALTH	53
SECTION 4B: CHILD DEVELOPMENT	62
SECTION 6: REMITTANCES.....	65
SECTION 6A: BEHAVIOUR	66
SECTION 6B: ATTITUDE	67
SECTION 9: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES	67
SECTION 10A: MEALS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.....	71
SECTION 10B: FOOD CONSUMPTION AND EXPENDITURES	72
SECTION 10C: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION	74
SECTION 12: FOOD SECURITY	76
SECTION 13: OTHER INCOME	77
SECTION 15A: ECONOMIC SHOCKS	80
SECTION 15B: DEATHS	81
SECTION 15C: CONFLICT	82
CONTACT INFORMATION	83
Chapter 5: The Agricultural Questionnaire	86
INTRODUCTION	86
COVER PAGE	87
SECTION A1: LAND.....	87
SECTION A2: LABOUR	91
SECTION 11C2: INPUT COSTS	94
SECTION 11D: FERTILIZER ACQUISITION	98
SECTION A3i: CROP HARVEST	102
SECTION A3ii: CROP DISPOSITION	104
SECTION A4: AGRICULTURAL CAPITAL.....	106
SECTION A5a: EXTENSION SERVICES (TOPICS)	107
SECTION A5b: EXTENSION SERVICES (SOURCES).....	108
SECTION A9a: FISHING	110
SECTION A9B: FISHING CAPITAL & REVENUES	113
SECTION A10: NETWORK ROSTER	115
USE OF GPS DEVICE: NAVIGATION OF GPSMAP62.....	117
THE NAVIGATION OF GPSMAP62	117
Tracking of Households	119
Administering the Tracking Questionnaire	119
The Tracking Form	120
Section 1: Household Identification	120
Section 3: Informant Information	121
Appendix 1: Occupation Codes	122
Appendix 2: Industry Codes	128
Appendix 3: Sampling Considerations for the Conflict Module of the Panel Survey.....	132
Appendix 4: Conflict Oversample States and EAs	134
Appendix 5: TRACKING FORM T1	137
Appendix 6: Field Work Form	142

Filename Interviewer_Manual2016_PH_Final.pdf

General Household Survey Panel W3 Supervisor Instruction Manual-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel W3 Supervisor Instruction Manual-2016
subtitle	PANEL-2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05T17:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This document contains the NGHSP Supervisor's manual. Chapter 1: Introduction 4 Chapter 2: Role and Responsibility of the Supervisor 5 Chapter 3: Characteristics of a Good Supervisor 7 Chapter 4: Managing Fieldwork 8 Establishing Good Relationships with Communities and Panel Households 8 Supervising Interviewers 8 Checking Error Reports and Questionnaires 9 Structure of the Error Report and Error Messages 10 Observing and Monitoring Interviews 11 Re-interview of Selected Households 12 Supervising Data Entry Operators 13 Transmission of Data to Head Office 13 Fieldwork Forms 14 EA Batch Cover Sheet 15 Notes on Filling the Batch Cover Sheet 15
Table of contents	Managing Common Problems Encountered in the Field 16 Respondents unavailable 16 Refusal from household 16 Chapter 5: Administering the Community Questionnaire 18 Introduction 18 Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) 19 Cover Page 21 C1: Respondent Characteristics 23 C2: Community Infrastructure and Transportation 25 C5: Community Changes 29 C6: Community Key Events 29 C6a: Conflict 30 C7: Community Needs, Actions and Achievements 31 C8: Food Prices 32 Appendix 1: Sample Error Reports 34 Appendix 2: Field Work Forms 39
Filename	SupervisorManualPHW3-12Feb2016_Final_Printing.pdf

General Household Survey Panel W3 Basic Information Document-2016

Title	General Household Survey Panel W3 Basic Information Document-2016
subtitle	PANEL 2016
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2016-12-05T17:30
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation , World Bank , Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development , National Food Reserve Agency , Federal Ministry of Water Resources
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This document contains the NGHSP Basic Information Document.

	1.0 Introduction	5
	2.0 The Survey Instruments	6
	3.0 Wave 3 Sample and Weights	19
	4.0 Training of Field Staff and Data Entry Operators for the Survey	22
	4.1 Training Design	22
	4.2 Training Locations	22
	4.4 Evaluation of Field and Data Entry Staff	22
	5.0 Field Work	23
	5.1 Organization of Fieldwork	23
	5.2 Gift to Households	23
	5.3 Pre-printed Information	23
	5.4 Fieldwork Monitoring and Evaluation	23
	5.5 Methodological Experiment	24
	6.0 Household Tracking Exercise	25
	6.1 Tracking States and Staff Assignments	25
	6.2 Training of Tracking Staff	27
	6.3 Tracking Methodology	27
	6.3.1 Tracking Households with Unknown Locations	27
	6.4 Gift to Tracked Households	28
	6.5 Identifying Tracked Households in the Data	28
	7.0 Data Management and Description of Datasets	29
	7.1 Data Management	29
	7.1.1 Data Entry	29
	7.1.2 CAPI	29
	7.1.3 Data Communication System	29
	7.1.4 Double Data Entry	30
	7.1.5 Data Cleaning	30
	7.2 Description of Datasets.....	31
Table of contents	7.2.1 Post Harvest Only Households	31
	7.2.2 Household Data	31
	7.2.3 Agriculture Data	33
	7.2.4 Community Data.....	34
	7.2.5 Confidential information	35
	7.2.6 Geospatial variables	35
	7.2.5 Status of household and individuals	36 4
	7.2.7 Non-Standard Units Conversion Factors	36
	8.0 Using the Data	37
	8.1 File Structure	37
	8.2 Merging Datasets	37
	8.2.1 Household and Agriculture Datasets	37
	8.2.2 Post-Planting and Post-Harvest Datasets	37
	8.2.3 Community Datasets	37
	8.3 Network Roster	38
	8.4 Food and Crop Unit Measures	38
	8.4.1 Unit Conversion Factors	38
	8.4.2 Reference Photo Album.....	39
	9.0 Overall Problems and Challenges Faced During Wave 3	40
	9.1 Tracking	40
	9.2 GPS Measurement of Plots	40
	9.3 Availability of Electricity	40
	9.4 Security Problems	40
	9.5 Data Entry	41
	Appendix 1: How to Obtain Copies of the Data	42
	Appendix 2: Agriculture Land Conversion Factors	43
	Appendix 3: Crop Codes	44
	Appendix 4: Confidential Information, Geospatial Variables	45
	Appendix 5: Sampling Details	53
Filename	PanelBasicInformationDocument.pdf	

Addendum to Interviewer Manual

Title Addendum to Interviewer Manual
 Author(s) NBS-Worldbank
 Date 2016
 Country Nigeria

Language English

Filename AddendumtoInterviewerManual.pdf
